

Extraordinary



National Assembly Journal

No. 13

Abuja - 20th June, 2022

Vol. 19

CONTENTS

INDEX TO LEGISLATIVE INSTRUMENTS

<i>Bill No.</i>	<i>Long Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
SB. 920	A Bill for an Act to Repeal the Administration of Criminal Justice Act 2015 and Enact the Administration of Criminal Justice Bill, 2022 to among other things, provide for the Establishment of Administration of Criminal Justice Monitoring Council for effective and efficient Administration of Justice in Nigeria; and for Related Matters	C 851 - 1106

Printed and Published by the National Assembly Press, Abuja, Nigeria

NASSP 13/206/2022/900

Subscribers who wish to obtain the Journal after 1st January should apply to the Clerk, National Assembly, Abuja for amended Subscriptions.

ADMINISTRATION OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE BILL, 2022

ARRANGEMENT OF CLAUSES

Clauses:

PART 1 - PRELIMINARY

1. Purpose
2. Application

PART 2 - ARREST, BAIL AND PREVENTIVE JUSTICE

3. Arrest generally
4. Freezing of account under investigation.
5. Mode of arrest.
6. No unnecessary restraint.
7. Notification of cause of arrest and rights of suspect.
8. Arrest in lieu prohibited.
9. Humane treatment of arrested suspect.
10. Search of arrested suspect.
11. Inventory of property of arrested suspect.
12. Examination of arrested suspect.
13. Search of place entered by suspect sought to be arrested.
14. Power to break out of a house or place for purpose of liberation.
15. Arrested suspect to be taken immediately to police station.
16. Recording of arrests.
17. Central Criminal Records Registry.
18. Recording of statement of suspects.
19. Arrest by police officer without warrant.
20. Refusal to give name and residence.
21. Arrest by private persons.
22. Arrest by owner of property.
23. Arrest of suspect doing damage to public property.
24. Handing over of an arrested suspect by private person.
25. Offence committed in presence of Judge or Magistrate.

- 26 Arrest by Magistrate.
- 27 Arrest for offence committed in presence of Judge, Magistrate or Justice of the Peace.
- 28 When public is bound to assist in arrest.
- 29 Pursuit of suspect into other jurisdictions.
- 30 Quarterly report of arrests to the Attorney-General.
- 31 Release on bail of a suspect arrested without warrant.
- 32 Power to release on bail before charge is accepted.
- 33 Remedy of suspect detained in custody.
- 34 Police to report to supervising Magistrates.
- 35 Chief Magistrate to visit police stations every month.

PART 3 - WARRANTS

- 36 General authority to issue warrant.
- 37 Form and requisites of warrant of arrest.
- 38 Warrant to be issued on complaint only if on oath.
- 39 Warrant may be issued on any day.
- 40 Warrant, to whom directed and duration.
- 41 Warrant of arrest may in exceptional cases be directed to other persons.
- 42 Public summons for person absconding.
- 43 Publication of public summons.
- 44 Execution of warrant and procedure.
- 45 Power to arrest on warrant but without the warrant.
- 46 Court may direct particulars of security to be taken on execution of warrant.
- 47 Procedure on arrest of suspect outside division or district of court issuing warrant.
- 48 Warrant issued by the Federal High Court.
- 49 Re-arrest of suspect escaping.
- 50 Provisions of sections 13 and 14 to apply to arrests under section 49.

PART 4 - PREVENTION OF OFFENCES AND SECURITY FOR GOOD

BEHAVIOUR

- 51 Police to prevent offences and injury to public property.
- 52 Information of design to commit offence.
- 53 Arrest by police to prevent offences.
- 54 Prevention by other public officers of offences and injury to public property.
- 55 Power of Magistrate to require execution of recognizance for keeping peace.
- 56 Security for good behaviour for suspected persons.
- 57 Security for good behaviour for habitual offenders.
- 58 Order to be made.
- 59 Procedure in respect of suspect present in court.
- 60 Summons or warrant in case of suspect not present.
- 61 Copy of order under section 59 to accompany summons or warrant.
- 62 Power to dispense with personal attendance.
- 63 Inquiry as to truth of information.
- 64 Order to give security.
- 65 Discharge of suspect informed against.

PART 5 - PROCEEDING IN ALL CASES SUBSEQUENT TO ORDER TO

FURNISH SECURITY

- 66 Commencement of period for which security is required.
- 67 Conditions of recognizance.
- 68 Power to reject sureties.
- 69 Procedure on failure of suspect to give security.
- 70 Power to release suspect imprisoned for failure to give security.
- 71 Power of High Court to cancel recognizance.
- 72 Discharge of sureties.

PART 6 - PUBLIC NUISANCE

- 73 Conditional order for removal of nuisance.

- 74 Service of order.
- 75 Suspect to whom order is addressed to obey or appear before court.
- 76 Consequences of failure to obey order or to appear.
- 77 Procedure where suspect appears.
- 78 Consequences of disobedience to order made absolute.
- 79 Order pending inquiry.
- 80 Prohibition of repetition or continuance of nuisance.

PART 7 - ATTACHMENT WHERE A PERSON DISOBEYS SUMMONS OR
WARRANT

- 81 Attachment of property of suspect absconding.
- 82 Order to attach property.
- 83 Restoration of attached property.
- 84 Issue of warrant in lieu of or in addition to summons.
- 85 Power to take bond for appearance.
- 86 Provisions of this Part generally applicable to summons and warrant.

PART 8 - PROVISIONS RELATING TO CRIMINAL TRIALS AND INQUIRIES IN
GENERAL

- 87 Application of Part 8.
- 88 General authority to bring suspect before a court.
- 89 Right of making complaint.
- 90 Form of complaint.
- 91 Court may refuse to proceed.
- 92 Form of documents in criminal proceedings.
- 93. Rule as to statement of exception.
- 94. Limitation of period for making a private complaint.

PART 9 - PLACE OF TRIAL OR INQUIRY

- 95 Venue generally.
- 96 Offence at sea or outside of Nigeria.
- 97 Offence committed on a journey.
- 98 Offence commenced and completed in different States.

99 Chief Judge to decide question as to court of inquiry or place of trial.

100 Chief Judge may transfer a case.

101 When cases may be remitted to another court.

102 Removal under warrant.

103 Transfer of case where cause of complaint has arisen out of jurisdiction of court.

104 Court may assume jurisdiction under certain conditions.

105 Assumption of jurisdiction after commencement of proceedings.

PART 10 - POWERS OF THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL

106 Information by the Attorney-General.

107 Issuance of legal advice and other directives to police.

108 Prosecution of offences.

109 Reward for supporting law enforcement.

PART 11 - CONTROL OF CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS BY THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL

110 Discontinuance of criminal cases.

111 Withdrawals from prosecution in trials and inquiries before a court.

PART 12 - INSTITUTION OF PROCEEDINGS

112 Different methods of instituting criminal proceedings.

113 Mode of instituting criminal proceedings in a Magistrate court.

114 Returns by Controller-General of Correctional Service.

PART 13 - FIRST INFORMATION REPORT

115 Procedure for receiving complaint and first information report.

PART 14 - ENFORCING APPEARANCE OF SUSPECT

116 Compelling appearance of a suspect.

117 Summons and warrants.

118 Making of complaint and issue of process.

PART 15 - ISSUE, FORM AND SERVICE OF SUMMONS

- 119 Issue and service
- 120 Issue of summons and contents.
- 121 Hearing by consent before return date of summons.
- 122 Summons with immediate return date in special circumstances.
- 123 Discretion in ex parte application.
- 124 Summons to be in duplicate.
- 125 Service of summons.
- 126 Normal methods of effecting service.
- 127 Service where person summoned cannot be found.
- 128 Service on public officers.
- 129 Service outside jurisdiction of court.
- 130 Proof of service when serving officer not present.
- 131 Receipt of service of summons.
- 132 Person refusing to sign receipt may be arrested.
- 133 Proof of service.
- 134 Summons disobeyed, warrant may be issued.
- 135 Issue of warrant for suspect in the first instance.
- 136 Application of sections 36 to 48 to such warrant.
- 137 Warrant may be issued before or after return date of summons.
- 138 Power to dispense with personal attendance of defendant in certain cases.

PART 16 - MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS REGARDING PROCESS

- 139 Irregularity in summons, warrant, service, or arrest.
- 140 Irregularities which vitiate proceedings.
- 141 Variance between charge and complaint.
- 142 Process valid notwithstanding death or vacation of office of person issuing.

PART 17 - SAVING OF VALIDITY OF PROCESS

- 143 Validity of process: warrant of commitment and warrant of distress.

- 144 General addressee of process for issue and execution.
145 Certain provisions applicable to all summonses and warrants in
 criminal matters.

PART 18 - SEARCH WARRANTS

- 146 Application for search warrant
147 Cases in which search warrants may be issued.
148 Discharge of suspected person.
149 Search warrant to be signed by Magistrate or Justice of the Peace.
150 Search warrant to whom directed.
151 Time when search warrant may be issued and executed.
152 Person in charge of closed place to allow access.
153 Occupant of place searched may attend.
154 Execution of search warrant outside jurisdiction.
155 Magistrate may direct search in his presence.
156 Detention of articles recovered.
157 Perishable articles may be disposed of by court.
158 Search for and disposal of gunpowder.
159 Disposal of counterfeit currency and certain other thing.
160 Transmission to court of other State.

PART 19 - BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE: GENERALLY

- 161 General entitlement to bail.
162 Power of court to order person in custody to be brought before it.
163 Recognizance by parent or guardian of a child.
164 Bail where a suspect is charged with capital offence.
165 Bail where a defendant is charged with offence exceeding three
 years imprisonment.
166 Bail where a defendant is charged with offence not exceeding three
 years imprisonment.
167 Bail in respect of matters in other offences.
168 Conditions for bail.

- 169 Recognizance in respect of a child.
- 170 Sureties.
- 171 Judge may vary bail fixed by Magistrate or police.
- 172 Reconsideration of bail.
- 173 Before whom recognizance may be executed.
- 174 Release on execution of recognizance.
- 175 Mode of entering into recognizance.
- 176 Continuous bail.
- 177 Defendant bound by recognizance to appear before a court or police
may be committed to correctional centre.
- 178 Reconsideration of amount of bail on application by law officer or
police.
- 179 Variation of a recognizance if surety unsuitable.
- 180 Discharge of sureties.
- 181 Order of fresh security upon original order.
- 182 Forfeiture of recognizance.
- 183 Mitigation of forfeiture.
- 184 Where defendant fails to find surety.
- 185 Forfeiture on conviction.
- 186 Where recognizance forfeited warrant may be issued.
- 187 Arrest on failure to appear.
- 188 Payment on recognizance.
- 189 Appeal.
- 190 Registration of bondsperson.
- 191 Bondspersons may arrest absconding defendant or suspect.

PART 20 - PROPERTY AND PERSONS

- 192 Methods of stating multiple ownership of property
- 193 Description of persons in criminal process.
- 194 Remedies of married woman against her husband and others in
respect of her person or property.

195 Husband and wife competent as witnesses.

PART 21 - THE CHARGE

196 Forms of charges in Second Schedule to be used and adapted.

197 Offence to be stated in charge.

198 Legal presumption of charge.

199 Particulars in charge.

200 Charge of criminal breach of trust.

201 Charge of criminal falsification of accounts.

202 Charge may contain the manner in which the offence was
committed.

203 Sense of words used in charge.

204 Description of property and joint owners.

205 Description of bank or currency notes.

206 Provision as to statutory offences.

207 Description of persons.

208 Description of document.

209 General rule as to description.

210 Statement of intent.

211 Defendants who may be charged jointly.

212 Separate charges for distinct offences.

213 Attempt same as substantive offences.

214 Trial for more than one offence.

215 Offences falling within two definitions.

216 Acts constituting one offence but constituting a different offence
when combined.

217 Where it is doubtful which offence has been committed.

218 Incidental offences in the same transaction.

PART 22 - ALTERATION OR AMENDMENT OF CHARGES

219 Alteration and amendment of charge by permission of court

220 Procedure on alteration of charge.

- 221 When court may proceed with trial immediately after altering, adding to or framing charge.
- 222 Recall of witnesses when charge is revised.
- 223 Effect of error.
- 224 Effect of material error.

PART 23 - CONVICTION WHEN CHARGED WITH ONE OF SEVERAL
OFFENCES OR OF ANOTHER OFFENCE

- 225 Where defendant charged with one offence may be convicted of another.
- 226 Full offence charged, attempt proved.
- 227 Attempt charged, full offence proved.
- 228 Liability as to further prosecution.
- 229 On charge of an offence conviction as accessory after the fact to that or connected offence may follow.
- 230 Defendant tried for lesser offence but a higher offence is proved.
- 231 Conviction of kindred offences relating to property.
- 232 Defendant charged with burglary may be convicted of kindred offence.
- 233 On charge of rape conviction under defilement, incest, unnatural or indecent assault may follow.
- 234 Procedure for trial on charge for certain offences.
- 235 Protection of victims and witnesses and participation in trial.
- 236 Sex Offender Register.
- 237 On charge of defilement conviction of indecent assault may follow.
- 238 Where murder or infanticide is charged and concealment of birth is proved
- 239 Where murder is charged and infanticide is proved.
- 240 Where offence proved is not included in offence charged.
- 241 Withdrawal of remaining charges on conviction on one of several charges.

PART 24 - PREVIOUS ACQUITTALS OR CONVICTION

- 242 Defendant convicted or acquitted not to be tried again for same or kindred offence.
- 243 A defendant may be tried again on separate charge in certain cases.
- 244 Consequences supervening or not known at previous trial.

PART 25 - WITNESSES: COMPELLING ATTENDANCE AND TAKING OF OATH OR MAKING OF AFFIRMATION

- 245 Issue of summons for witness.
- 246 Service of summons and other processes on witnesses
- 247 Warrant for witness after summons.
- 248 Issue of warrant for witness.
- 249 Mode of dealing with witness arrested under warrant.
- 250 Penalty on witnesses refusing to attend.
- 251 Non-attendance of witness on adjourned hearing.
- 252 Persons in court may be required to give evidence though not summoned.
- 253 Manner of taking oath or affirmation.
- 254 Witness refusing to be sworn, or produce documents.

PART 26 - WITNESSES: EXPENSES

- 255 Expenses of witnesses for the prosecution.
- 256 Expenses of witnesses for the defence.
- 257 Adjournment may be granted subject to witnesses' costs.
- 258 Ascertainment of witnesses' expenses.

PART 27 - EXAMINATION OF WITNESSES

- 259 Application of the Evidence Act.
- 260 Power to call or recall witnesses.
- 261 Certificates of certain government technical officers.
- 262 Right of reply.
- 263 Public to have access to hearing.

264 Court may exclude certain persons while taking evidence of a child or young person.

265 Order under section 263 or 264 not to apply to press and certain others.

266 Prohibition on children being present in court during the trial of other persons.

267 Visit by court to locus.

268 Determination of age.

269 Age in relation to offences.

270 Presence of defendant at trial.

271 Conduct of cases by legal practitioner for complainant or for defendant.

272 General control of prosecution by the Attorney-General.

273 Position in court of person summoned.

PART 28- PLEA BARGAIN AND PLEA GENERALLY

274 Plea bargain guidelines.

275 Plea to information or charge.

276 Proof of previous conviction.

277 Effect of plea of not guilty.

278 Effect of plea of guilty.

279 Amending charge where defendant pleads guilty to offence not charged.

280 Failure to plead due to malice or otherwise.

281 Pleas: autrefois acquit or convict, pardon.

PART 29 - PERSONS OF UNSOUND MIND

282 Procedure when defendant is suspected to be of unsound mind.

283 Report from medical officer.

284 Certificate of medical officer.

285 Release of defendant of unsound mind pending investigation or trial.

286 Resumption of proceedings or trial.

- 287 Resumption of proceedings after release under section 285.
- 288 Where defendant appears to have been of unsound mind.
- 289 Safe custody of defendant discharged.
- 290 Order of the Attorney-General in pursuance to section 289.
- 291 Observation of prisoners of unsound mind.
- 292 Procedure when defendant of unsound mind is reported to be able
to make his defence.
- 293 Procedure where defendant of unsound mind is reported fit for
discharge.
- 294 Transfer from one place of custody to another.
- 295 Delivery of defendant of unsound mind to care of relative.
- 296 Removal to another State.

PART 30 - DETENTION TIME LIMITS

- 297 Applications for remand or other interlocutory proceedings.
- 298 A court may remand in correctional centre.
- 299 Court may grant bail in remand proceedings.
- 300 Time and protocol for remand orders.
- 301 When court may exercise power of remand.
- 302 Court may bring up person remanded or make any order during
remand.
- 303 Place of remand.

PART 31 - PRESENTATION OF CASE BY PROSECUTION AND DEFENCE

AND CONCLUSION OF TRIAL

- 304 Presentation of case for prosecution.
- 305 Defendant's case.
- 306 No case submission at the instance of the court.
- 307 No case submission by the defence and replies.
- 308 Defence and prosecutor's right of reply.
- 309 Reference to the Court of Appeal.
- 310 Stay of proceedings.

- 311 Consideration of case by court and announcement of finding.
- 312 Judgment to be in writing.
- 313 Defendant to be discharged where found not guilty.
- 314 Procedure on finding of guilty.
- 315 Sentence and sentencing hearing.
- 316 Recommendation for mercy.
- 317 Conviction on other charges pending.
- 318 Compensation to victim in judgment.
- 319 Delivery of judgment when Judge or Magistrate is unavoidably absent.
- 320 Warrant of commitment.
- 321 Authority for carrying out sentence other than of death.
- 322 Error or omission not to affect legality of act.

PART 32 - COSTS, COMPENSATION, DAMAGES AND RESTITUTION

- 323 Power of court to order payment of expenses or compensation
- 324 Payment to be taken into consideration in subsequent civil suit.
- 325 Power of court to order restitution.
- 326 Cost against private prosecutor.
- 327 Compensation in cases of false and vexatious accusation.
- 328 Injured person may refuse to accept compensation, but payment of compensation is bar to further liability.
- 329 Monies paid as compensation, recoverable as fines.
- 330 Warrant for levy of fine.
- 331 Powers of court when convict is sentenced to only fine.
- 332 Wrongful conversion or detention of property and award of damages.

PART 33 - CUSTODY, DISPOSAL, RESTORATION OF PROPERTY

- 333 Meaning of "property".
- 334 Order for custody and disposal of property pending trial
- 335 Order for disposal of property after trial.
- 336 Custody or sale of property.

PART 34 - SEIZURE, FORFEITURE, CONFISCATION AND DESTRUCTION OF

INSTRUMENTALITY OF CRIME

- 337 Seizure of things intended to be used in commission of crime.
- 338 Destruction of seditious, prohibited or obscene publications and of
 obscene objects.
- 339 Search warrant may be used to search for things subject to section
 333 or 334.
- 340 Restoration of possession of immovable property.
- 341 Procedure on seizure of property taken during arrest or
 investigation or stolen.
- 342 Procedure where owner of property seized is unknown.
- 343 Power to sell perishable property.
- 344 Payment to innocent person of money found on defendant.
- 345 Restitution and disposition of property found on defendant.
- 346 Restitution of stolen property.
- 347 Destruction of articles relating to counterfeiting where charge is
 laid.
- 348 Destruction of articles relating to counterfeiting where no charge is
 laid.
- 349 Detention and destruction of counterfeit currency, etc.
- 350 Mode of dealing with forfeiture not pecuniary.

PART 35 - SUMMARY PROCEDURE IN PERJURY

- 351 Summary procedure in perjury.

PART 36 - TRIALS AND SUMMARY TRIALS GENERALLY

- 352 Trials.
- 353 Non-appearance and non-representation of legal practitioner.
- 354 When summary trials shall be held.
- 355 Non-appearance of complainant.
- 356 Non-appearance of defendant.
- 357 Non-appearance of both parties.

- 358 Appearance of both parties.
- 359 Withdrawal of complaint.
- 360 Manner of hearing.
- 361 Discharge of defendant when no case to answer.
- 362 Defence.
- 363 Process for compelling production of evidence at instance of defendant.
- 364 Saving as to section 3621(a).
- 365 Evidence in reply.
- 366 Power to take deposition in certain cases.
- 367 When statement may be used in evidence.
- 368 Notes of evidence to be recorded electronically or in writing.
- 369 Local inspection.
- 370 Cross complaints.
- 371 Joinder of complaints.
- 372 Giving of decision upon conclusion of hearing.
- 373 Power to bind parties to be of good behavior.
- 374 Effect of judgment of dismissal on merits, not on merits and without prejudice.
- 375 Summary trial of child by Magistrate.
- 376 Power to remand.
- 377 Law officer may require case to be adjourned or dealt with specially.
- 378 Adjournment for law officer's decision.
- 379 Security for peace in cases tried summarily.
- 380 Case files, legal advice, and related proceedings.

PART 37 - TRIALS BY WAY OF INFORMATION

- 381 Form of information
- 382 Contents of information.
- 383 Contents of information, proof of evidence, etc.
- 384 Application of rules relating to charges.

- 385 Filing of information.
- 386 Assignment of information and issuance of notice of trial.
- 387 Information by private person.
- 388 Conditions for private prosecutors.
- 389 Venue.
- 390 Change of venue.
- 391 Effect of change of venue.
- 392 Form of notice of trial.
- 393 Copy of information and notice of trial to be delivered to Sheriff.
- 394 Time and mode of summoning parties on information.
- 395 Service of notice of trial on witnesses.
- 396 Registered courier companies may serve processes.
- 397 Return of service.
- 398 Warrant where defendant does not appear.
- 399 Law officer or legal practitioner for State and defence in capital cases.
- 400 Time for raising certain objections, day-to-day trial and adjournments.
- 401 Attendance of witness bound by recognizance to attend.
- 402 Warrant for arrest of witness not attending on recognizance.
- 403 Warrant for arrest of witness disobeying summons.
- 404 Fine for non-attendance of witness.

PART 38 - PROVISIONS RELATING TO SENTENCE OF DEATH

- 405 Construction of provisions relating to punishments.
- 406 Death.
- 407 How death sentence is to be carried out.
- 408 Sentencing in the case of pregnancy.
- 409 Sentencing in the case of a child offender.
- 410 Authority for detention of convict.

- 411 Judge's certificate of death sentence to be sufficient and full authority
for execution of convict, unless he is pardoned or reprieved.
- 412 Steps to be taken by the Registrar.
- 413 Convict may send request to committee on prerogative of mercy.
- 414 State at which President is to consider report.
- 415 Where a pardon or reprieve is granted.
- 416 Copy of order to be sent to Judge.
- 417 Where pardon or reprieve is not granted.
- 418 Copy of order to be sent to correctional centre official.

PART 39 - PROCEDURE WHERE WOMAN CONVICTED OF CAPITAL OFFENCE
IS ALLEGED TO BE PREGNANT

- 419 Procedure where woman convicted of capital offence is alleged to be
pregnant or who becomes pregnant.

PART 40 - SENTENCING GENERALLY OTHER THAN CAPITAL SENTENCE

- 420 Court to determine term of imprisonment.
- 421 Power to order detention for one day in precincts of the court.
- 422 Consecutive sentence of imprisonment.
- 423 Date from which sentence commences.
- 424 Default in payment of fine.
- 425 Execution of sentence on escaped convict.
- 426 Fine in default of imprisonment
- 427 General provision on review of sums of amount.
- 428 General power of awarding imprisonment in default of payment of
penalty.
- 429 Scale of imprisonment for non-payment of money ordered to be paid.
- 430 Limitation of imprisonment in default of payment of fine.
- 431 Payment and allocation of fines and fees.
- 432 Power to commit defendant in certain cases.
- 433 Allowance of further time and payment by installments.
- 434 Payment of penalty to person executing warrant.

- 435 Commencement of imprisonment pursuant to a warrant.
- 436 Varying or discharging order for sureties.
- 437 Right of person imprisoned in default to be released on paying sum
 and effect of part payment.
- 438 Fines may be ordered to be recoverable by distress.
- 439 Warrant of distress.
- 440 Procedure on the execution of distress warrant.
- 441 Part payment to reduce period of imprisonment in proportion.

PART 41 - DETENTION IN A SAFE CUSTODY OR SUITABLE PLACE OTHER
 THAN CORRECTIONAL CENTRE OR MENTAL HEALTH ASYLUM

- 442 Conditions attached to detention in a safe custody or suitable place
 other than correctional centre or mental asylum

PART 42 - DEPORTATION

- 443 Meaning of "deport"
- 444 Court may recommend deportation for offences punishable by
 imprisonment without option.
- 445 Deportation in default of security for the peace.
- 446 Deportation in case of dangerous conduct.
- 447 Procedure prior to court recommending deportation under sections
 445 and 446.
- 448 Procedure for recommendation of deportation under sections 440,
 441 and 442.
- 449 Detention of person concerned.
- 450 Order of deportation.
- 451 Minister of Interior may withhold Order and remit case to court.
- 452 Citizens of Nigeria not be deported.
- 453 Provisions as to sentence of deportation.
- 454 Deportation order may be limited.
- 455 Execution of deportation order.

PART 43 - CHILD OFFENDERS

456 Procedure for trying child offenders.

PART 44 - PROBATION AND NON-CUSTODIAL ALTERNATIVES

457 Meaning of probation order.

458 Conditional release of defendant and payment of compensation for
loss or injury and of costs.

459 Probation orders and conditions of recognizance.

460 Relieving probation officer of his duties.

461 Duties of probation officers.

462 Variation of terms and conditions of probation.

463 Provisions in case of convict failing to observe conditions of release.

464 Suspended sentence and community service.

465 Arrangements for community service.

466 Performance of community service order.

467 Default of convict in complying with community service order.

468 Commission of further offence.

469 Amendment, review and discharge of community service orders.

470 Discharge of community service orders.

471 Confinement in rehabilitation and correctional centre.

PART 45 - PAROLE

472 Eligibility and conditions for parole.

PART 46 - THE ADMINISTRATION OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE MONITORING

COUNCIL

473 Establishment of the Administration of Criminal Justice Monitoring
Council.

474 Powers of the Council.

475 Functions of the Council.

476 Secretariat and staff of the Council.

477 Other Staff of the Council.

478 Powers of the Council.

479 Cooperation with other relevant organisations or agencies

480 Fund of the Council.

481 Expenditure of the Council.

482 Annual estimates of the Council.

483 Account and audit.

484 Annual report.

485 Power to obtain information.

486 Protection against institution of court actions.

487 Proceedings and quorum of the Council.

PART 47 - TRIAL OF CORPORATION

488 Interpretation under this Part.

489 Plea by corporation.

490 Information against a corporation.

491 Joinder of counts in same information.

492 Power of representative.

493 Matters to be read, said or explained to representative.

494 Non-appearance of representative.

495 Saving under this Part and joint charge against corporation and individual.

PART 48 - APPEAL FROM MAGISTRATE COURTS TO HIGH COURTS

496 Appeals from magistrate courts.

PART 49 - FEES AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

497 Payment of fees.

498 Suspension of payment of fees.

499 State not required to pay fees.

500 Use of forms in Schedules.

501 Power to make rules of Court.

502 Non-compliance.

503 Saving as to other forms and procedure.

504 Repeals.

505 Interpretation.

506 Citation.

Schedules

A BILL

FOR

AN ACT TO REPEAL THE ADMINISTRATION OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACT 2015
AND ENACT THE ADMINISTRATION OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE BILL, 2022 TO
AMONG OTHER THINGS, PROVIDE FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF
ADMINISTRATION OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE MONITORING COUNCIL FOR
EFFECTIVE AND EFFICIENT ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE IN NIGERIA; AND
FOR RELATED MATTERS

Sponsored by: Senator Emmanuel Yisa Orker-Jev

[] Commencement

ENACTED by the National Assembly of the Federal Republic of
Nigeria as follows:

1 PART 1 - PRELIMINARY

2 1.-(1) The purpose of this Bill is to ensure that the system of Purpose
3 administration of criminal justice in Nigeria promotes efficient
4 management of criminal justice institutions, speedy dispensation of justice,
5 protection of the society from crime and protection of the rights and interests
6 of the suspect, the defendant, and the victim.

7 (2) The courts, law enforcement agencies and other authorities or
8 persons involved in criminal justice administration shall ensure compliance
9 with the provisions of this Act for the realisation of its purposes.

10 2.-(1) Without prejudice to section 87 of this Bill, the provisions of Application
11 this Bill shall apply to criminal trials for offences established by an Act of the
12 National Assembly and other offences punishable in the Federal Capital
13 Territory, Abuja.

14 (2) The provisions of this Bill shall not apply to a Court Martial.

15 PART 2 - ARREST, BAIL AND PREVENTIVE JUSTICE

16 3. A suspect or defendant alleged or charged with committing an Arrest generally
17 offence established by an Act of the National Assembly shall be

	1	investigated, arrested, inquired into, tried or dealt with according to the
	2	provisions of this Bill, except otherwise provided under this Bill.
Freezing of account under investigation	3	4.-(1) In cases involving financial crimes, where there is reason to
	4	believe that monies in an account is suspected to be proceeds of illegal or
	5	unlawful transaction will not be available during and at the conclusion of trial,
	6	the investigation authority may apply to a court having jurisdiction for an order
	7	ex-parte seeking to freeze an account under investigation.
	8	(2) The Court may upon considering the report of the investigation
	9	authority or other written information on oath, the substance of which the
	10	Judge or Magistrate must record, that there is reason to believe that monies in
	11	an account is suspected to be proceeds of illegal or unlawful transaction will
	12	not be available during and at the conclusion of trial, make an interim order to
	13	freeze monies in such account.
	14	Provided that-
	15	(a) the ex-parte order shall abate after 14 days and shall only be
	16	renewed for a period not exceeding 14 days;
	17	(b) nothing shall prevent the person affected by the order from
	18	applying for the discharge of the said order by way of motion on notice.
Mode of arrest	19	5. In making an arrest, the police officer or other persons making the
	20	arrest shall actually touch or confine the body of the suspect, unless there is a
	21	submission to the custody by word or action.
No unnecessary restraint	22	6. A suspect or defendant may not be handcuffed, bound or be
	23	subjected to restraint except:
	24	(a) there is reasonable apprehension of violence or an attempt to
	25	escape;
	26	(b) the restraint is considered necessary for the safety of the suspect or
	27	defendant; or
	28	(c) by order of a court.
Notification of cause of arrest and rights of suspect	29	7.-(1) Except when the suspect is in the actual course of the
	30	commission of an offence or is pursued immediately after the commission of an

1 offence or has escaped from lawful custody, the police officer or other
2 persons making the arrest shall inform the suspect immediately of the reason
3 for the arrest.

4 (2) The police officer or the person making the arrest or the police
5 officer in charge of a police station shall inform the suspect of his rights to:

6 (a) remain silent or avoid answering any question until after
7 consultation with a legal practitioner or any other person of his own choice;

8 (b) consult a legal practitioner of his choice before making,
9 endorsing or writing any statement or answering any question put to him
10 after arrest; and

11 (c) free legal representation by the Legal Aid Council of Nigeria
12 where applicable:

13 Provided the authority having custody of the suspect shall have the
14 responsibility of notifying the next of kin or relative of the suspect of the
15 arrest at no cost to the suspect.

16 **8.** A person shall not be arrested in place of a suspect.

Arrest in lieu
prohibited

17 **9.-(1)** A suspect shall:

Humane treatment
of arrested suspect

18 (a) be accorded humane treatment, having regard to his right to the
19 dignity of his person; and

20 (b) not be subjected to any form of torture, cruel, inhuman or
21 degrading treatment.

22 (2) A suspect shall not be arrested merely on a civil wrong or breach
23 of contract.

24 (3) A suspect shall be brought before the court as prescribed by this
25 Act or any other written law or otherwise released conditionally or
26 unconditionally.

27 (4) The arraignment and trial of a suspect for a crime shall be in
28 accordance with the provisions of this Bill and the Constitution of Federal
29 Republic of Nigeria.

Search of arrested suspect	1	10.-(1) Where a suspect is arrested by a police officer or a private
	2	person, the officer making the arrest or to whom the private person hands over
	3	the suspect:
	4	(a) may search the suspect, using such force as may be reasonably
	5	necessary for the purpose; and
	6	(b) shall place in safe custody all articles other than necessary
	7	wearing apparel found on the suspect.
	8	(2) Where an arrested suspect is admitted to bail and bail is furnished,
	9	he shall not, subject to the provisions of section 11 of this Act, be searched
	10	unless there are reasonable grounds for believing that he has on his person any:
	11	(a) stolen article;
	12	(b) instrument of violence or poisonous substance;
	13	(c) tools connected with the kind of offence which he is alleged to
	14	have committed; or
Inventory of property of arrested suspect	15	(d) other articles which may furnish evidence against him in regard to
	16	the offence, which he is alleged to have committed.
	17	(3) Where it is necessary to search a suspect, the search shall be made
	18	decently and by a person of the same sex unless the urgency of the situation or
	19	the interest of due administration of justice makes it impracticable for the
	20	search to be carried out by a person of the same sex.
	21	(4) Notwithstanding the provisions of this section, a police officer or
	22	any other person making an arrest may in any case take from the suspect any
	23	instrument of violence or poisonous substance which he has on his person.
	24	11.-(1) A police officer making an arrest or to whom a private person
	25	hands over the suspect, shall immediately record information about the
	26	arrested suspect and an inventory of all items or property recovered from the
	27	suspect.
	28	(2) An inventory recorded under subsection (1) of this section shall
	29	be duly signed by the police officer and the arrested suspect, but the failure of
	30	the arrested suspect to sign the inventory shall not invalidate it.

1 (3) The arrested suspect, his legal practitioner or such other person,
2 as the arrested suspect may direct, shall be given a copy of the inventory.

3 (4) Where any property has been taken under this section from an
4 arrested suspect, a police officer may, upon request by either the owner of
5 the property or parties having interest in the property, release such property
6 on bond pending the arraignment of the arrested suspect before a court.

7 (5) Where a police officer refuses to release the property to the
8 owner or any person having interest in the property under subsection (4) of
9 this section, the police officer shall make a report to the court of the fact of
10 the property taken from the arrested suspect and the particulars of the
11 property.

12 (6) The court to which a report is made under subsection (5) of this
13 section, may, if it is of the opinion that the property or any portion of it can be
14 returned in the interest of justice to the safe custody of the owner or person
15 having interest in the property, direct that the property or any portion of it be
16 returned to the owner or to such person having interest in the property.

17 (7) Where any property has been taken from a suspect under this
18 section, and the suspect is not charged before a court but is released on the
19 ground that there is no sufficient reason to believe that he has committed an
20 offence, any property so taken from the suspect shall be returned to him,
21 provided the property is neither connected to nor a proceed of offence.

22 **12.** Where a suspect is in lawful custody on a charge of
23 committing an offence of such a nature and alleged to have been committed
24 in such circumstances that there are reasonable grounds for believing that an
25 examination of his person will afford evidence as to the commission of the
26 offence, a qualified medical practitioner or any certified professional with
27 relevant skills, acting at the request of a police officer, may make such an
28 examination of the suspect in custody as is reasonably necessary in order to
29 ascertain the facts which may afford the evidence, and to use such force as is
30 reasonably necessary for that purpose.

Examination of
arrested suspect

Search of place
entered by suspect
sought to be
arrested

1 **13.-(1)** Where a person or police officer acting under a warrant of
2 arrest or otherwise having authority to arrest, has reason to believe that the
3 suspect to be arrested has entered into or is within any house or place, the
4 person residing in or being in charge of the house or place shall, on demand by
5 the police officer or person acting for the police officer, allow him free access to
6 the house or place and afford all reasonable facilities to search the house or
7 place for the suspect sought to be arrested.

8 (2) Where access to a house or place cannot be obtained under
9 subsection (1) of this section, the person or police officer may enter the house
10 or place and search it for the suspect to be arrested, and in order to effect an
11 entrance into the house or place, may break open any outer or inner door or
12 window of any house or place, whether that of the suspect to be arrested or of
13 any other person or otherwise effect entry into such house or place, if after
14 notification of his authority and purpose, and demand of admittance duly
15 made, he cannot obtain admittance.

16 (3) Where the suspect to be arrested enters a house or place in the
17 actual occupancy of another person being a woman who by custom or religious
18 practice does not appear in public, the person making the arrest shall:

19 (a) before entering the house or place, give notice to the woman that
20 she is at liberty to withdraw; and

21 (b) afford her every reasonable opportunity and facility for
22 withdrawing, and may then enter the house or place, but the notice shall not be
23 necessary where the person making the arrest is a woman.

Power to break
out of a house
or place for the
purpose of
liberation

24 **14.** A police officer or any other person authorised to make an arrest
25 may break out of a house or place in order to liberate himself or any other
26 person who, having lawfully entered for the purpose of making an arrest, is
27 detained in the house or place.

Arrested suspect
to be taken
immediately to
police station

28 **15.-(1)** A suspect who is arrested, whether with or without a warrant,
29 shall be taken immediately to a police station, or other place for the reception of
30 suspect, and shall be promptly informed of the allegation against him in the

1 language he understands.

2 (2) A person who has the custody of an arrested suspect shall give
3 the suspect reasonable facilities for obtaining legal advice, access to
4 communication for taking steps to furnish bail, and otherwise making
5 arrangements for his defence or release.

6 (3) Notwithstanding the provision of subsection (2) of this section,
7 any such communication or legal advice shall be done within a sighting
8 distance of an officer who has custody of the arrested suspect.

9 **16.** -(1) Where a suspect is arrested, whether with or without a Recording of
10 warrant, and taken to a police station or any other agency effecting the arrest, arrest
11 the police officer making the arrest or the officer in charge shall cause to be
12 taken immediately, in the prescribed form, the following record of the
13 suspect arrested:

- 14 (a) the alleged offence;
- 15 (b) the date and circumstances of his arrest;
- 16 (c) his full name, occupation and residential address; and
- 17 (d) for the purpose of identification his:
 - 18 (i) height,
 - 19 (ii) photograph,
 - 20 (iii) full fingerprint impressions,
 - 21 (iv) national identity number,
 - 22 (v) telephone number, and
 - 23 (vi) such other means of identification.

24 (2) The process of recording in subsection (1) of this section shall
25 be concluded within a reasonable time of the arrest of the suspect, but not
26 exceeding 48 hours.

27 (3) Any further action in respect of the suspect arrested pursuant to
28 subsection (1) of this section shall be entered in the record of arrests.

29 (4) The police shall not parade a suspect before the media.

Central Criminal
Records Registry

1 **17.-(1)** There shall be established at the Nigeria Police Force a Central
2 Criminal Records Registry.

3 (2) The Central Criminal Record Registry shall maintain both
4 electronic and manual forms of record of all persons arrested, discharged,
5 acquitted or convicted in Nigeria.

6 (3) For the purposes of subsection (1) of this section, there shall be
7 established at every state police command a Criminal Records Registry which
8 shall keep and transmit all such records to the Central Criminal Records
9 Registry.

10 (4) The State or Federal Capital Territory (FCT) Police Command
11 shall ensure that the decisions of the court in all criminal trials are transmitted
12 to the Central Criminal Records Registry within 30 days of the judgment.

Recording of
statement of
suspect

13 **18.-(1)** Where a suspect is arrested on allegation of having committed
14 an offence, his statement shall be taken, if he so wishes to make a statement.

15 (2) Such statement shall be taken in the presence of a legal
16 practitioner of his choice, or where he has no legal practitioner of his choice, in
17 the presence of an officer of the Legal Aid Council of Nigeria or an official of a
18 Civil Society Organization or a Justice of the Peace or any other person of his
19 choice. Provided that the Legal Practitioner or any other person mentioned in
20 this subsection shall not interfere while the suspect is making his statement,
21 except for the purpose of discharging his role as a legal practitioner.

22 (3) Where a suspect who is arrested with or without a warrant
23 volunteer to make a confessional statement, the police officer shall ensure that
24 the making and taking of the statement shall be in writing and may be recorded
25 electronically on a retrievable video compact disc or such other audio-visual
26 means, provided that where such audio-visual recording is not practicable, it is
27 mandatory that the confessional statement be made subject to subsection (2) of
28 this section.

29 (4) Notwithstanding the provision of subsection (3) of this section, an
30 oral confession of arrested suspect shall be admissible in evidence.

1 (5) A prosecutor who seeks to rely on a confessional Statement
2 allegedly made voluntarily by a suspect shall, while presenting the
3 prosecution's case adduce evidence to show the voluntariness of the said
4 Statement.

5 (6) Any objection to the admissibility to such confessional
6 statement shall be recorded and shall be ruled upon by the Court while
7 delivering judgment in the case.

8 (7) The conduct of trial-within-trial to prove the voluntariness or
9 involuntariness of a confessional statement is prohibited.

10 (8) Where a suspect does not understand or speak or write in the
11 English language, an interpreter shall be provided for the suspect at no cost
12 to him and the interpreter shall record and read over the statement to the
13 suspect to his understanding and the suspect shall then endorse the statement
14 as having been made by him, and the interpreter shall attest to the making of
15 the statement.

16 (9) The interpreter shall endorse his name, address, occupation,
17 designation or other particulars on the statement.

18 (10) The suspect referred to in subsection (1) of this section shall
19 also endorse the statement with his full particulars.

20 **19.-** (1) A police officer may, without an order of a court and
21 without a warrant, arrest a suspect:

Arrest by police
officer without
warrant

22 (a) whom he suspects on reasonable grounds of having committed
23 an offence against a law in Nigeria or against the law of any other country,
24 unless the law creating the offence provides that the suspect cannot be
25 arrested without a warrant;

26 (b) who commits any offence in his presence;

27 (c) who obstructs a police officer while in the execution of his duty,
28 or who has escaped or attempts to escape from lawful custody;

29 (d) in whose possession anything is found which may reasonably
30 be suspected to be stolen property or who may reasonably be suspected of

1 having committed an offence with reference to the thing;
2 (e) whom he suspects on reasonable grounds of being a deserter from
3 any of the armed forces of Nigeria;
4 (f) whom he suspects on reasonable grounds of having been involved
5 in an act committed at a place outside of Nigeria which, if committed in
6 Nigeria, would have been punished as an offence, and for which he is, under a
7 law in force in Nigeria, liable to be apprehended and detained in Nigeria;
8 (g) having in his possession without lawful excuse, the burden of
9 proving which excuse shall lie on such person, any implement of
10 housebreaking, car theft, firearm or any offensive or dangerous weapon;
11 (h) whom he has reasonable cause to believe a warrant of arrest has
12 been issued by a court of competent jurisdiction in Nigeria;
13 (i) found in Nigeria taking precautions to conceal his presence in
14 circumstances, which afford reason to believe that he is taking such
15 precautions with a view to committing an offence;
16 (j) whose arrest a warrant has been issued or whom he is directed to
17 arrest by a Judge, Magistrate, Justice of the Peace or superior police officer;
18 (k) whom he reasonably suspects to be designing to commit an
19 offence for which the police may arrest without a warrant, if it appears to him
20 that the commission of the offence cannot be otherwise prevented; or
21 (l) required to appear by a public summons issued under this Bill or
22 any other Act.

23 (2) The authority given to a police officer to arrest a suspect who
24 commits an offence in his presence shall be exercisable in respect of offences
25 committed in the officer's presence notwithstanding that the Act creating the
26 offence provides that the suspect cannot be arrested without a warrant.

Refusal to give
name and residence

27 **20.-(1)** Where a suspect who, in the presence of a police officer, has
28 committed or has been accused of committing an offence triable summarily,
29 refuses on demand of the officer to give his name and residential address, or
30 gives a name or residential address which the officer has reason to believe to be

1 false, he may be arrested by the officer in order that his name or residential
2 address may be ascertained.

(2) Where the true name and residential address of the suspect have been ascertained, he shall be released on his executing a recognizance, with or without sureties, to appear before a Magistrate if so required, but if the person is not resident in Nigeria, a surety or sureties resident in Nigeria shall secure the recognizance.

(3) Where the true name and address of the suspect cannot be ascertained within 24 hours from the time of arrest, or if he fails to execute recognizance, or, where so required, to furnish sufficient sureties, he shall forthwith be brought before the nearest Magistrate having jurisdiction.

(4) Where the suspect on being brought before the court still refuses, the court may deal with him as it will deal with an uncooperative witness under this Bill.

15 **21.** A private person may arrest a suspect in Nigeria who in his
16 presence commits an offence, or whom he reasonably suspects of having
17 committed an offence for which the police is entitled to arrest without a
18 warrant.

Arrest by private person

19 **22.** A person found committing an offence involving injury to
20 property may be arrested without a warrant by the owner of the property or
21 his servants, agent or persons authorised by him or any other person.

Arrest by owner of property

22 **23.** A private person may arrest any suspect found damaging
23 public property.

Arrest of suspect
doing damage to
public property

24 **24.-(1)** A private person who arrests a suspect without a warrant
25 shall immediately hand over the suspect so arrested to a police officer, or, in
26 the absence of a police officer, shall take the suspect to the nearest police
27 station, and the police officer shall make a note of the name, address and
28 other particulars of the private person making the arrest.

Handing over of
an arrested suspect
by private person

29 (2) Where there is reason to believe that the arrested suspect comes

1 under the provisions of section 19 (1) of this Bill, a police officer shall re-arrest
2 him.

3 (3) Where there is reason to believe that the suspect has committed an
4 offence, and he refuses on the demand of a police officer to give his name and
5 address, or gives a name or address which the officer reasonably believes to be
6 false, he shall be dealt with under the provisions of section 20 of this Bill.

7 (4) Where a suspect so arrested by a private person is handed over to a
8 police officer or to an official of an agency authorized by law to make arrests,
9 the police officer or official shall take note of the name, residential address and
10 other particulars of the private person making the arrest, and the date, time and
11 other circumstances of the arrest, and where the arrested suspect is taken to the
12 police station or to the agency, the charge room officer shall make the entries in
13 the crime diary.

14 (5) The police officer or official to whom the arrested suspect is
15 handed over by the private person shall obtain from the private person who
16 made the arrest a formal witness statement setting out the facts and
17 circumstances of the arrest.

18 (6) Where there is sufficient reason to believe that the suspect handed
19 over has committed an offence, he shall immediately be re-arrested but if there
20 is no sufficient reason to believe that the suspect has committed an offence, he
21 shall be released immediately.

22 (7) The provisions of section 16 of this Bill do not apply to this section
23 unless the suspect arrested and handed over has been re-arrested in accordance
24 with sub section (2) of this section.

Offence committed
in presence of
Judge or Magistrate 25 **25.** Where an offence is committed in the presence of a Judge or
26 Magistrate within the division or district in which the Judge is sitting or to
27 which the Magistrate is assigned, the Judge or Magistrate may himself arrest or
28 order a person to arrest the suspect and may thereupon, subject to the
29 provisions contained in this Act as to bail, commit the suspect to custody.

1	26.-(1) A Magistrate may arrest or direct the arrest in his presence	Arrest by Magistrate
2	of a suspect whose arrest on a warrant he could have lawfully ordered if the	
3	facts known to him at the time of making or directing the arrest had been	
4	stated before him on oath by some other person.	
5	(2) Where a suspect is arrested in accordance with the provisions of	
6	either section 24 or 25 of this Bill, the Judge or Magistrate making or	
7	directing the making of such arrest may deal with the suspect so arrested in	
8	the same manner as if the suspect had been brought before him by or under	
9	the directions of any other person.	
10	27. A Judge, Magistrate, or Justice of the Peace may arrest or	Arrest for offence committed in presence of Judge, Magistrate or Justice of the Peace
11	direct the arrest of a suspect committing an offence in his presence and shall	
12	thereupon hand him over to a police officer who shall proceed to take	
13	necessary action.	
14	28. A person is bound to assist a Judge, Magistrate, Justice of the	When public is bound to assist in arrest
15	Peace, police officer or other person reasonably demanding his aid in	
16	arresting or preventing the escape of a suspect whom the Judge, Magistrate,	
17	Justice of the Peace, police officer or other person is authorised to arrest.	
18	29. A person authorised to effect the arrest of any suspect may, for	Pursuit of suspect into other jurisdictions
19	the purpose of effecting the arrest, pursue him into any part of Nigeria.	
20	30.-(1) The Inspector-General of Police and the head of every	Quarterly report of arrests to the Attorney-General
21	agency authorised by law to make arrests shall remit quarterly to the	
22	Attorney-General of the Federation a record of all arrests made with or	
23	without warrant in relation to federal offences within Nigeria.	
24	(2) The Commissioner of Police in a State and head of every	
25	agency authorised by law to make arrest within a State shall remit quarterly	
26	to the Attorney-General of that State a record of all arrests made with or	
27	without warrant in relation to State offences or arrests within the State.	
28	(3) The report shall contain the full particulars of arrested suspects	
29	as prescribed by section 16 of this Bill.	
30	(4) A register of arrests containing the particulars prescribed in	

1 section 16 of this Bill shall be kept in the prescribed form at every police station
 2 or agency authorised by law to make arrests, and every arrest, whether made
 3 with or without warrant, within the local limits of the police station or agency,
 4 or within the Federal Capital Territory, Abuja, shall be entered accordingly by
 5 the officer in charge of the police station or official in charge of the agency as
 6 soon as the arrested suspect is brought to the station or agency.

7 (5) The Attorney-General of the Federation shall establish an
 8 electronic and manual database of all records of arrests at the Federal and State
 9 level.

Release on bail
 of a suspect
 arrested without
 warrant

10 **31.**-(1) Where a suspect has been taken into police custody without a
 11 warrant for an offence other than an offence punishable with death, an officer in
 12 charge of a police station shall inquire into the case and release the suspect
 13 arrested on bail subject to subsection (2) of this section, and where it will not be
 14 practicable to bring the suspect before a court having jurisdiction with respect
 15 to the offence alleged, within 24 hours after the arrest.

16 (2) The officer in charge of a police station shall release the suspect on
 17 bail on his entering into a recognizance with or without sureties for a
 18 reasonable amount of money to appear before the court or at the police station
 19 at the time and place named in the recognizance.

20 (3) Where a suspect is taken into custody and it appears to the police
 21 officer in charge of the station that the offence is of a capital nature, the arrested
 22 suspect shall be detained in custody, and the police officer may refer the matter
 23 to the Attorney-General of the Federation for legal advice and cause the suspect
 24 to be taken before a court having jurisdiction with respect to the offence within
 25 a reasonable time.

Power to release
 on bail before
 charge is accepted

26 **32.**-(1) Where a suspect is taken into custody, and it appears to the
 27 officer that the inquiry into the case cannot be completed forthwith, he may
 28 discharge the suspect on his entering into a recognizance, with or without
 29 sureties for a reasonable amount, to appear at the police station and at such
 30 times as are named in the recognizance, unless he previously receives notice in

1 writing from the police officer in charge of that police station that his
2 attendance is not required.

3 (2) A recognizance under subsection (1) of this section may be
4 enforced as if it were a recognizance conditional for the appearance of the
5 said suspect before a Magistrate's court or the place in which the police
6 station named in the recognizance is situate.

7 **33.**-(1) Where a suspect taken into custody in respect of a non- Remedy of
suspect detained
in custody
8 capital offence is not released on bail after 24 hours, a court having
9 jurisdiction with respect to the offence may be notified by application on
10 behalf of the suspect.

11 (2) The court shall order the production of the suspect detained and
12 inquire into the circumstances constituting the grounds of the detention and
13 where it deems fit, admit the suspect detained to bail.

14 (3) An application for bail under this section may be made orally or
15 in writing.

16 **34.**-(1) An officer in charge of a police station or an official in Police to report
to supervising
Magistrates
17 charge of an agency authorised to make arrest shall, on the last working day
18 of every month, report to the nearest Magistrate the cases of all suspects
19 arrested without warrant within the limits of their respective stations or
20 agency whether the suspects have been admitted to bail or not.

21 (2) The report shall contain the particulars of the suspects arrested
22 as prescribed in section 16 of this Bill.

23 (3) The Magistrate shall on receipt of the reports, forward them to
24 the Criminal Justice Monitoring Committee which shall analyse the reports
25 and advice the Attorney-General of the Federation as to the trends of arrests,
26 bail and related matters.

27 (4) The Attorney-General of the Federation shall, upon request by
28 the National Human Rights Commission, the Legal Aid Council of Nigeria
29 or a Non-Governmental Organization, make the report available to them.

30 (5) Where no report is made in accordance with subsection (1) of

1 this section, the Magistrate shall forward a report to the Chief Judge of the State
2 and the Attorney-General of the State for appropriate remedial action.

3 (6) With respect to the Federal Capital Territory, Abuja such report
4 referred to in subsection (5) of this section shall be forwarded to the Chief
5 Judge of the Federal Capital Territory, Abuja, or President of the National
6 Industrial Court and the Attorney-General of the Federation for remedial
7 action.

Chief Magistrate
to visit police
stations every
month

8 **35.** -(1) The Chief Magistrate, or where there is no Chief Magistrate
9 within the police division, any Magistrate designated by the Chief Judge for
10 that purpose, shall, at least every month, conduct an inspection of police
11 stations or other places of detention within his territorial jurisdiction other than
12 the correctional centre.

13 (2) During a visit, the Magistrate may:

14 (a) call for, and inspect, the record of arrests;

15 (b) direct the arraignment of a suspect;

16 (c) where bail has been refused, grant bail to any suspect where
17 appropriate if the offence for which the suspect is held is within the jurisdiction
18 of the Magistrate.

19 (3) An officer in charge of a police station or official in charge of an
20 agency authorised to make an arrest shall make available to the visiting Chief
21 Magistrate or designated Magistrate exercising his powers under subsection
22 (1) of this section:

23 (a) the full record of arrest and record of bail;

24 (b) applications and decisions on bail made within the period; and

25 (c) any other facility the Magistrate requires to exercise his powers
26 under that subsection.

27 (4) With respect to other Federal Government agencies authorised to
28 make an arrests, the High Court having jurisdiction shall visit such detention
29 facilities for the purpose provided in this section.

30 (5) Where there is default by an officer in charge of a police station or

1 official in-charge of an agency authorised to make arrest to comply with the
2 provisions of subsection (3) of this section, the default shall be treated as a
3 misconduct and shall be dealt with in accordance with the relevant Police
4 Regulation under the Police Act, or pursuant to any other disciplinary
5 procedure prescribed by any provision regulating the conduct of the officer
6 or official of the agency.

7 PART 3 - WARRANTS

8 **36.-(1)** Where under a law, there is power to arrest a suspect
9 without warrant, a warrant for his arrest may be issued.

General authority
to issue warrant

10 (2) Before a court issues a warrant of arrest upon application made
11 to it, it shall satisfy itself that from the evidence on oath before it, there is a
12 probable cause for its issue.

13 **37. -(1)** A warrant of arrest issued under this Bill, unless the
14 contrary is expressly provided under any other law, shall:

form and
requisites of
warrant of arrest

15 (a) bear the date of the day of issue;

16 (b) contain all necessary particulars; and

17 (c) be signed by the Judge or Magistrate by whom it is issued.

(2) A warrant shall state concisely the offence or matter for which it is issued and shall name or otherwise describe the suspect to be arrested, and it shall order the police officer or officers to whom it is directed to arrest the suspect and bring him before the court to answer the complaint or statement, or to testify or be dealt with according to the circumstances of the case, and to be further dealt with according to law.

24 Provided that without further order of court the suspect shall not be
25 kept arrested beyond the period a person may be detained without being
26 charged to court.

27 **38.-(1)** A warrant of arrest shall not be issued in the first instance in
28 respect of any complaint or statement unless the complaint or statement is on
29 oath either by the complainant himself or by a material witness.

Warrant to be
issued on complaint
only if on oath

30 (2) Where a court is satisfied by affidavit that a suspect has refused

	1	to answer an invitation, and there is ground to believe that unless the suspect is
	2	arrested he may not be available to assist in on-going investigation, the court
	3	may issue a warrant for the arrest of the suspect provided that without further
	4	order of court the suspect shall not be kept arrested beyond the period a person
	5	may be detained without being charged to court.
Warrant may be issued on any day	6	39. A warrant of arrest may be issued on any day, including a Sunday
	7	or public holiday.
Warrant, to whom directed and duration	8	40. -(1) A warrant of arrest may be directed to a police officer by name
	9	or to all police officers.
	10	(2) It is not necessary to make a warrant of arrest returnable at any
	11	particular time and a warrant shall remain in force until it is executed or until a
	12	Judge or a Magistrate cancels it.
	13	(3) Where a warrant of arrest has been executed and the suspect
	14	arrested has been released, the warrant shall no longer be valid authority for re-
	15	arresting the suspect.
Warrant of arrest may in exceptional cases be directed to other persons	16	41.- (1) A court issuing a warrant of arrest may, where its immediate
	17	execution is necessary and no police officer is immediately available, direct it
	18	to some other person or persons and the person or persons shall execute the
	19	same.
	20	(2) A person, when executing a warrant of arrest directed to him, shall
	21	have all the powers, rights, privileges and protection given to or afforded by
	22	law to a police officer executing a warrant of arrest and shall conform with the
	23	requirement placed by law on a police officer.
Public summons for person absconding	24	42. Where a court has reason to believe, whether after evidence or not,
	25	that a suspect, against whom a warrant of arrest has been issued by itself or by
	26	any court or Justice of the Peace, has absconded or is concealing himself so that
	27	the warrant cannot be executed, the court may publish a public summons in
	28	writing requiring that person to appear at a specific place and a specific time not
	29	less than 30 days from the date of publishing the public summons.

1	43. -(1) A public summons shall be published:	Publication of public summons
2	(a) in a newspaper that enjoys wide circulation or circulated in any	
3	other medium as may be appropriate;	
4	(b) by affixing it to some conspicuous part of the house or premises	
5	or to some conspicuous place in the town or village, in which the person	
6	ordinarily resides; or	
7	(c) by affixing a copy to some conspicuous part of the High Court	
8	or Magistrate's court building.	
9	(2) A statement in writing from the Judge of the High Court or a	
10	Magistrate to the effect that the public summons was duly published on a	
11	specified day, shall be conclusive evidence that requirements of this section	
12	have been complied with and that the public summons was published on	
13	such day.	
14	44. -(1) A warrant of arrest may be executed on any day, including a	Execution of warrant and procedure
15	Sunday or public holiday.	
16	(2) A warrant of arrest may be executed by any police officer at any	
17	time and in any place in any State other than within the actual court room in	
18	which a court is sitting.	
19	(3) The Police officer executing a warrant of arrest shall, before	
20	making the arrest, inform the suspect to be arrested that there is a warrant for	
21	his arrest unless there is reasonable cause for abstaining from giving the	
22	information on the ground that it is likely to occasion escape, resistance or	
23	rescue.	
24	(4) A suspect arrested on a warrant of arrest shall, subject to the	
25	provisions of the Constitution of the Federal Republic of Nigeria, sections	
26	45 and 46 of this Bill, be brought before the court that issued the warrant of	
27	arrest.	
28	45. A warrant of arrest may be executed notwithstanding that it is	Power to arrest on warrant but without the warrant
29	not in the possession at the time of the person executing the warrant but the	
30	warrant shall, on the demand of the suspect, be shown to him as soon as	

	1	practicable after his arrest.
Court may direct particulars of security to be taken on execution of warrant	2	46.-(1) A court, on issuing a warrant for the arrest of a suspect in
	3	respect of a matter other than an offence punishable with death, may, if it thinks
	4	fit by endorsement on the warrant, direct that the suspect named in the warrant
	5	be released on bail on his entering into such a recognizance for his appearance
	6	as may be required in the endorsement.
	7	(2) The endorsement shall specify the:
	8	(a) number of sureties, if any;
	9	(b) amount in which they and the suspect named in the warrant are,
	10	respectively, to be bound; or are to provide as cash security on the request of the
	11	surety or suspect;
	12	(c) court before which the arrested suspect is to attend; and
	13	(d) time at which the suspect is to attend, including an undertaking to
	14	appear at a subsequent time as may be directed by any court before which he
	15	may appear.
	16	(3) Where an endorsement is made, the officer in charge of a police
	17	station to which on arrest the suspect named in the warrant is brought, shall
	18	discharge him on his entering into a recognizance, with or without sureties
	19	approved by that officer, in accordance with the endorsement, conditioned for
	20	his appearance before the court and at the time and place named in the
	21	recognizance.
	22	(4) Where security is taken under this section the officer who takes the
	23	recognizance shall cause it to be forwarded to the court before which the
	24	suspect named in the recognizance is bound to appear.
	25	(5) Subject to the provisions of section 47 of this Bill, the provisions
	26	of subsections (3) and (4) of this section shall not have effect with respect to a
	27	warrant executed outside Nigeria.
Procedure on arrest of suspect outside division or district of court issuing warrant	28	47.-(1) Where a warrant of arrest is executed in a State outside the
	29	division or district of the court by which it was issued, the suspect shall, unless
	30	security is taken under section 46 of this Bill, be taken before the court within

1 the division or district in which the arrest was made.

2 (2) The court shall, if the suspect, on such inquiry as the court
3 considers necessary, appears to be the suspect intended to be arrested by the
4 court which issued the warrant, direct his removal in custody to that court,
5 but if the suspect has been arrested in respect of any matter other than an
6 offence punishable with death and:

7 (a) is ready and willing to give bail to the satisfaction of the court
8 within the division or district of which he was arrested; or

9 (b) where a direction had been endorsed under section 46 of this
10 Bill on the warrant and the suspect is ready and willing to give the security
11 required by the direction, the court shall take bail or security, as the case may
12 be, and shall forward the recognizance, if such be entered into, to the court
13 which issued the warrant.

14 (3) Nothing in this section is deemed to prevent a police officer
15 from taking security under section 31 of this Bill.

16 **48.**-(1) A warrant of arrest issued by a Federal High Court sitting
17 anywhere in Nigeria may be executed in any part of Nigeria. Warrant issues
by the Federal
High Court

18 (2) A warrant issued under this section may be executed in
19 accordance with section 45 of this Bill.

20 **49.** Where a suspect in lawful custody escapes or is rescued, the
21 person from whose custody he escapes or is rescued or any other person may
22 pursue and re-arrest him in any place in Nigeria. Re-arrest of suspect
escaping

23 **50.** The provisions of sections 13 and 14 of this Bill shall apply to
24 arrests under section 49 of this Bill, although the person making such arrest
25 is not acting under a warrant and is not a police officer having authority to
26 arrest. Provisions of
sections 13 and
14 to apply to
arrests under
section 49

27 **51.**-(1) A police officer may intervene for the purpose of
28 preventing, and shall, to the best of his ability, prevent the commission of an
29 offence. Police to prevent
offences and injury
to public property

30 (2) A police officer may of his authority intervene to prevent an

	1	injury attempted to be committed in his presence to any public property,
	2	whether movable or immovable, or the removal of or injury to any public
	3	landmark or buoy or other mark used for navigation.
Information of design to commit offence	4	52. A police officer receiving information of a design to commit any
	5	offence shall communicate the information to the police officer to whom he is
	6	subordinate, and to any other officer whose duty it is to prevent or take
	7	cognizance of the commission of the offence.
Arrest by police to prevent offences	8	53. Notwithstanding the provisions of this Bill or any other law
	9	relating to arrest, a police officer upon a reasonable suspicion of a design to
	10	commit an offence may arrest, without orders from a Magistrate and without
	11	warrant, the suspect where it appears to the officer that the commission of the
	12	offence cannot otherwise be prevented.
Prevention by other public officers of offences and injury to public property	13	54.-(1) A Judge, Magistrate, or any other public officer charged with
	14	responsibility for maintaining law and order may intervene for the purpose of
	15	preventing and shall, to the best of his ability, prevent the commission of an
	16	offence, for which he is authorised to arrest without a warrant or any damage to
	17	any public property, movable or immovable.
	18	(2) A person is bound to assist a Judge or Magistrate or police officer
	19	or any other public officer reasonably demanding his aid:
	20	(a) in preventing, and shall to the best of his ability, prevent the
	21	commission of an offence for which he is authorised to arrest without a warrant
	22	or any damage to any public property, movable or immovable;
	23	(b) in the suppression of a breach of the peace or in the prevention of
	24	any damage to any property, movable or immovable or to any railway, canal,
	25	water supply, telecommunication system, oil pipeline or oil installation, or
	26	electrical installation; or
	27	(c) in the prevention of the removal of any public landmark, buoy or
	28	other mark used for navigation.
Power of Magistrate to require execution of recognizance for keeping peace	29	55.-(1) Where a Magistrate is informed on oath that a suspect is likely
	30	to:

1 (a) commit a breach of the peace or disturb the public tranquility, or
 2 (b) do any wrongful act that may probably occasion a breach of the
 3 peace or disturb the public tranquility,
 4 the Magistrate may, in the manner provided in this Part, require the suspect
 5 to show cause why he should not be ordered to enter into a recognizance,
 6 with or without sureties, for keeping the peace for such period, not
 7 exceeding one year, as the Magistrate deems fit.

8 (2) Proceeding shall not be taken under this section unless the
 9 suspect is:

10 (a) in the Federal Capital Territory, Abuja, and
 11 (b) subject of the information under subsection (1) of this section
 12 within the jurisdiction of the Magistrate, or the place where the breach of the
 13 peace or disturbance has occurred or where the suspect is, is within the
 14 jurisdiction of the Magistrate.

15 **56.** Where a Magistrate is informed on oath that:

16 (a) a suspect is taking precautions to conceal his presence within
 17 the local limits of the Magistrate's jurisdiction; and

18 (b) there is reason to believe that the suspect is taking the
 19 precautions with a view to committing an offence,
 20 the Magistrate may, in the manner provided in this Part, require the suspect
 21 to show cause why he should not be ordered to enter into a recognizance,
 22 with sureties, for his good behaviour for such period not exceeding 1 year, as
 23 the Magistrate deems fit.

Security for good
behaviour for
suspected persons

24 **57.** Where a Magistrate is informed on oath that a suspect within
 25 the local limits of his jurisdiction:

Security for good
behaviour for
habitual offenders

26 (a) is by habit an armed robber, a housebreaker, or a thief;
 27 (b) is by habit a receiver of stolen property, knowing the same to
 28 have been stolen;
 29 (c) habitually protects or harbours thieves, or aids in the
 30 concealment or disposal of stolen property;

1 (d) habitually commits or attempts to commit, or aids or abets the
2 commission of any offence relating to property;

3 (e) habitually commits or attempts to commit, or aids or abets in the
4 commission of, offence involving a breach of the peace; or

5 (f) is so desperate or dangerous as to render his being at large without
6 security hazardous to the community,
7 such Magistrate may, in the manner provided in this Bill, require such suspect
8 to show cause why he should not be ordered to enter into a recognizance with
9 sureties for his good behaviour for such period, not exceeding 3 years, as the
10 Magistrate deems fit.

Order to be made 11 **58.** Where a Magistrate acting under sections 55, 56 or 57 of this Bill
12 considers it necessary to require a suspect to show cause under the section, he
13 shall make an order in writing setting out:

- 14 (a) the substance of the information received;
15 (b) the amount of the recognizance to be executed;
16 (c) the term for which it is to be in force; and
17 (d) the number, character, and class of sureties, if any, required.

Procedure in
respect of suspect
present in court 18 **59.** Where the suspect in respect of whom an order is made is present
19 in court, it shall be read over to him or, if he so desires, the substance of the
20 information shall be explained to him.

Summons or
warrant in case
of suspect not
present 21 **60.-(1)** Where the suspect is not present in court, the Magistrate shall
22 issue a summons requiring him to appear, or, where the suspect is in custody, a
23 warrant directing the officer in whose custody he is to bring him before the
24 court.

25 (2) Where it appears to the Magistrate, on the report of a police officer
26 or on other information, the substance of which report or information shall be
27 recorded by the Magistrate, that there is reason to fear the commission of a
28 breach of the peace, and that the breach of the peace cannot be prevented
29 otherwise than by the immediate arrest of the suspect, the Magistrate may at
30 any time issue a warrant for his arrest.

1	61. A summons or warrant of arrest issued under section 60 of this	Copy of order under section 59 to accompany summons or warrant
2	Bill shall be accompanied by a copy of the order made under section 58 of	
3	Bill Act, and the copy shall be delivered by the officer serving or executing	
4	the summons or warrant to the suspect served with or arrested under it.	
5	62. The Magistrate may, where he sees sufficient cause, dispense	Power to dispense with personal attendance
6	with the personal attendance of a suspect called on to show cause why he	
7	should not be ordered to enter into a recognizance for keeping the peace, and	
8	may permit him to appear by a legal practitioner.	
9	63.-(1) Where an order under section 57 of this Bill has been read	Inquiry as to truth of information
10	or explained under section 58 of this Bill to a suspect in court, or where the	
11	suspect appears or is brought before a Magistrate in compliance with or in	
12	execution of a summons or warrant issued under section 59 of this Bill, the	
13	Magistrate shall proceed to inquire into the truth of the information upon	
14	which the action has been taken, and to take such further evidence as may	
15	appear necessary.	
16	(2) The inquiry shall be made, as nearly as may be practicable, in	
17	the manner prescribed in this section for conducting trials, and recording	
18	evidence, except that the standard of proof shall be that of preponderance of	
19	evidence.	
20	(3) Pending the completion of the inquiry under subsection (1) of	
21	this section, the Magistrate, if he considers that immediate measures are	
22	necessary for the prevention of:	
23	(a) a breach of the peace or disturbance of the public tranquility; or	
24	(b) the commission of any offence or for the public safety,	
25	may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, direct the suspect in respect of	
26	whom the order under section 57 of this Bill has been made, to enter into a	
27	recognizance, with or without sureties, for keeping the peace or maintaining	
28	good behaviour until the conclusion of the inquiry, and may detain the	
29	suspect in custody until the recognizance is entered into or, in default of	
30	execution, until the inquiry is concluded.	

1 (4) For the purposes of subsection (3) of this section:

2 (a) a suspect against whom proceedings are not being taken under
3 section 55 of this Bill shall not be directed to enter into a recognizance for
4 maintaining good behaviour;

5 (b) the conditions of the recognizance, whether as to the amount or as
6 to the provisions of sureties or the number of sureties or the pecuniary extent of
7 their liability shall not be more onerous than those specified in the order under
8 section 59 of this Bill; and

9 (c) a suspect shall not be remanded in custody under the powers
10 conferred by this section for a period exceeding 15 days at a time.

11 (5) For the purposes of this section, the fact that a suspect comes
12 within the provisions of section 56 of this Bill may be proved by evidence of
13 general repute or otherwise.

14 (6) Where two or more suspects have been associated together in the
15 matter under inquiry, they may be dealt with in the same or separate inquiries as
16 the Magistrate thinks fit.

Order to give
security

17 **64.**-(1) Where on an inquiry it is proved that it is necessary for keeping
18 the peace or maintaining good behaviour, as the case may be, that the suspect in
19 respect of whom the inquiry is made should enter into a recognizance, with or
20 without sureties, the Magistrate shall make an order accordingly, but:

21 (a) a suspect shall not be ordered to give security of a nature different
22 from or of an amount larger than or for a period longer than that specified in the
23 order made under section 58 of this Bill;

24 (b) the amount of a recognizance shall be fixed with due regard to the
25 circumstances of the case and shall not be excessive; and

26 (c) where the suspect in respect of whom the inquiry is made is a child,
27 the recognizance shall be entered into as provided in section 165 of this Bill.

28 (2) A suspect ordered to give security for good behaviour under this
29 section may appeal to the High Court.

1	65. Where on an inquiry under section 60 of this Bill it is not proved	Discharge of suspect informed against
2	that it is necessary for keeping the peace or maintaining good behaviour, as	
3	the case may be, that the suspect in respect of whom the inquiry is made	
4	should enter into a recognizance, the Magistrate shall make an entry on the	
5	record to that effect, and shall, if the suspect:	
6	(a) is in custody only for the purpose of the inquiry, release him; or	
7	(b) is not in custody, discharge him.	
8	PART 5 - PROCEEDING IN ALL CASES SUBSEQUENT TO ORDER	
9	TO FURNISH SECURITY	
10	66.-(1) Where a suspect in respect of whom an order requiring	Commencement of period for which security is required
11	security is made under section 58 of this Bill is, at the time the order is made,	
12	sentenced to or undergoing a sentence of imprisonment, the period for	
13	which the security is required shall commence on the expiration of the	
14	sentence.	
15	(2) In other case, the period shall commence on the date of the	
16	order unless the Court, for sufficient reason, fixes a later date.	
17	67. The recognizance to be entered into by a suspect under section	Conditions of recognizance
18	58 of this Bill shall bind him to keep the peace or be of good behaviour, as the	
19	case may be, and in the latter case the commission or attempt to commit or	
20	the aiding, abetting, counseling, or procuring the commission, anywhere	
21	within Nigeria, of an offence punishable with imprisonment, wherever it	
22	may be committed, any time during the continuance of the recognizance,	
23	shall be a breach of the recognizance.	
24	68. A court may refuse to accept a surety offered under any of the	Power to reject sureties
25	preceding sections on the ground that, for reasons to be recorded by the	
26	Court, the surety is an unfit person.	
27	69. Where a suspect ordered to give security does not give the	Procedure on failure of suspect to give security
28	security on or before the date on which the period for which the security is to	
29	be given commences, he shall, except in the case mentioned in of this	
30	section, be committed to correctional centre until the period expires or until	

	1	within the period he gives the security to the court that made the order requiring
	2	it.
Power to release suspect imprisoned for failure to give security	3	70. Where a court is of the opinion that a suspect imprisoned for
	4	failing to give security may be released without hazard to the community, the
	5	Court may, if it deems fit, order the suspect to be discharged.
Power of High Court to cancel recognizance	6	71. The High Court may at any time, for sufficient reasons to be
	7	recorded in writing, cancel any recognizance for keeping the peace or for good
	8	behaviour executed under any of the preceding sections by order of any lower
	9	court.
Discharge of sureties	10	72.-(1) A surety for the peaceable conduct or good behaviour of
	11	another suspect may at any time apply to a court to discharge a recognizance
	12	executed under any of the preceding sections within the district or division to
	13	which the Court is assigned.
	14	(2) On an application being made, the Magistrate shall, if he is
	15	satisfied that there is good reason for the application, issue such summons or
	16	warrant, as he thinks fit, requiring the suspect for whom the surety is bound to
	17	appear or to be brought before him.
	18	(3) Where the suspect appears or is brought before a Magistrate, the
	19	Magistrate after hearing the suspect may discharge the recognizance and order
	20	the suspect to give, for the unexpired portion of the term of the recognizance,
	21	fresh security for the unexpired portion of the same description as the original
	22	security.
	23	(4) An order made under subsection (3) of this section shall, for the
	24	purposes of sections 66, 67, 68 and 69 of this Bill, be deemed to be an order
	25	under section 58 of this Bill.
	26	PART 6 - PUBLIC NUISANCE
Conditional order for removal of nuisance	27	73. Where a court considers, on receiving a police report or other
	28	information and on taking such evidence, if any, as it deems fit, that an offence
	29	relating to public nuisance is being committed, the court may make a
	30	conditional order requiring the suspect:

(a) within a time fixed in the order to cease committing the offence
and to amend or remove the cause of the nuisance in such manner as is
specified in the order; or

(b) to appear before the court at a time and place to be fixed by the order and apply to have the order set aside or modified in the manner hereinafter provided.

7 **74.**-(1) An order made under section 73 of this Bill shall, if Service of order
8 practicable, be served on the suspect against whom it is made in the manner
9 provided for the service of a summons.

(2) Where an order referred to in subsection (1) cannot be served in the manner laid down in that subsection, it may be served by registered letter through the post, addressed to the suspect against whom it is made at his last known address or, where his last address is not known, then by affixing a notice in some conspicuous place in the town or village or near which the nuisance or offence is being committed.

75. A suspect against whom an order under section 73 of this Bill is made shall:

(a) perform, within the time and in the manner specified in the order, the act directed by the order; or

20 (b) appear in accordance with the order and apply to have the order
21 set aside or modified.

22 **76.** Where a suspect against whom an order under section 73 of this
23 Bill is made does not perform the act specified in the order or appear and
24 apply to have the order set aside or modified, he is liable, where the act:

(a) offends public safety, to a fine of not less than N100,000.00 for individual and not less than N1,000,000.00 in case of a corporate body or imprisonment for a term of six months; or

(b) threatens human life, to a fine of not less than N200,000.00 for individual and not less than N2,000,000.00 in case of a corporate body or imprisonment for a term of 12 months.

Procedure where suspect appears	1	77.-(1) Where a suspect against whom an order under section 73 of this Bill is made to appear applies to have the order set aside or modified, the court shall take evidence in the matter in the same manner as in a summary trial.
	4	(2) Where the court is:
	5	(a) satisfied that the order, with or without modification, is reasonable and proper, the court shall make it absolute with such modification, if any, as the court thinks fit; and
	8	(b) not satisfied, it shall cancel the order.
Consequences of disobedience to order made absolute	9	78. Where the acts directed by an order under section 73 of this Bill which is made absolute under section 76 or 77 (2)(a) of this Bill is not performed within the time fixed and in the manner specified in the order, the court may cause it to be performed and may recover the cost of performing it either by:
	14	(a) the sale of any building, goods or other property removed by its order; or
	16	(b) seizure and sale of any other movable property of the person against whom the order under section 73 of this Bill was made in the manner prescribed in this Bill for the recovery of a fine.
Order pending inquiry	19	79.-(1) Where the court making an order under section 73 of this Bill considers that immediate measures should be taken to prevent imminent danger or injury of a serious kind to the public, it may issue such further order to the suspect against whom the order was made as is required to obviate or prevent the danger or injury pending the determination of the matter.
	24	(2) In default of the suspect referred to in subsection (1) of this section immediately disobeying the further order referred to in that subsection or if notice of the order cannot, by the exercise of due diligence, be served on him immediately, the court may use or cause to be used such means as it thinks fit to obviate the danger or to prevent the injury.
Prohibition of repetition or continence of nuisance	29	80. A court may, in any proceeding under this Part or in any criminal proceeding in respect of a public nuisance, order any suspect not to repeat or

1 continue the public nuisance.

2 PART 7- ATTACHMENT WHERE A PERSON DISOBEYS SUMMONS OR
3 WARRANT

4 **81.** A Judge or a Magistrate may, at any time after action has been Attachment of
5 taken under section 42 of this Bill or on an application made in that regard property of suspect
6 after summons or warrant has been issued but disobeyed, order the absconding
7 attachment of any property, movable or immovable or both, belonging to a
8 suspect the subject of the public summons or warrant.

9 **82.-(1)** An order under section 81 of this Bill shall authorize a Order to attach
10 public officer named in it to attach any property belonging to a suspect property
11 named in the order as the owner of the property within the area of
12 jurisdiction of the Judge or Magistrate by seizure or in any other manner by
13 which for the time being the property may be attached by way of civil
14 process.

15 (2) Where, a suspect who is the subject of an order does not appear
16 within the time specified in the public summons, the property under
17 attachment shall be at the disposal of the court.

18 (3) Any property under attachment shall not be sold until the
19 expiration of three months from the date of the attachment unless it is subject
20 to speedy decay or the Judge or Magistrate considers that the sale would be
21 for the benefit of the owner, in either of which cases the Judge or Magistrate
22 may cause it to be sold whenever he thinks.

23 **83.-(1)** Where within one year from the date of the attachment, a Restoration of
24 suspect, whose property is or has been at the disposal of the Court under attached property
25 section 81 of this Bill, appears voluntarily or being arrested is brought
26 before the Court and proves to its satisfaction that he:

27 (a) did not abscond or conceal himself for the purpose of avoiding
28 execution of the warrant; and

29 (b) had no notice of the public summons or warrant as to enable
30 him to attend within the time specified therein, that property, so far as it has

1 not been sold, and the net proceeds of any part of it which has been sold shall,
2 after satisfying from the proceeds all costs incurred in consequence of the
3 attachment, be delivered to him.

4 (2) Where, after one year from the date of attachment, the suspect
5 whose property is attached or has been at the disposal of the court does not
6 appear voluntarily, the property or the net proceed of its sale shall be forfeited
7 to the Federal or State Government as the case maybe.

Issue of warrant
in lieu of or in
addition to summons 8 **84.**-(1) A court empowered by this Bill to issue a summons for the
9 appearance of a suspect may, after recording reasons in writing, issue a warrant
10 for his arrest in addition to or instead of the summons where:

11 (a) whether before or after the issue of the summons, the Court or
12 Justice of the Peace sees reason to believe that the suspect has absconded or
13 will not obey the summons; or

14 (b) at the time fixed for his appearance, the suspect fails to appear and
15 the summons is proved to have been duly served in time to allow for his
16 appearance and no reasonable excuse is offered for his failure to appear.

17 (2) A court or Justice of the Peace empowered by this Bill to issue a
18 warrant for the arrest of a suspect may issue a summons in place of a warrant
19 where he thinks fit.

Power to take
bond for
appearance 20 **85.** Where a suspect for whose appearance or arrest a summons or
21 warrant may be issued is present before a court or Justice of the Peace, the court
22 or Justice of the Peace may require him to execute a bond, with or without
23 sureties, for his appearance before a court.

Provisions of
this Part generally
applicable to
summons and
warrant 24 **86.** The provisions contained in this Part relating to summonses and
25 warrants and their issue, service and execution shall, so far as may be, apply to
26 every summons and every warrant issued under this Bill.

27 **PART 8 - PROVISIONS RELATING TO CRIMINAL TRIALS AND**
28 **INQUIRIES IN GENERAL**

Application of
Part 8 29 **87.** The provisions of this Part and Parts 9 to 30 of this Bill shall apply
30 to all criminal trials and proceedings unless express provision is made in

1 respect of any particular court or form of trial or proceeding.

2 **88.** A court has authority to compel the attendance before it of a General authority
3 suspect who is within the jurisdiction and is charged with an offence to bring suspect
4 committed within the State, Federation or the Federal Capital Territory, before a court
5 Abuja, as the case may be, or which according to law may be dealt with as if
6 the offence had been committed within the jurisdiction and to deal with the
7 suspect according to law.

8 **89.**-(1) A person may make a complaint directly to the court against Right of making
9 any other person alleged to have committed or to be committing an offence. complaint

10 (2) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in any
11 other law, a police officer may make a complaint in a case of assault even
12 though the party aggrieved declines or refuses to make a complaint.

13 **90.**-(1) It is not necessary that a complaint shall be in writing, Form of complaint
14 unless it is required to be so by the law on which it is founded, or by some
15 other law, and where a complaint is not made in writing, the court or registrar
16 shall reduce it into writing.

17 (2) Subject to the provisions of section 55 of this Bill, a complaint
18 may, unless some law otherwise requires, be made without oath.

19 (3) A complaint may be made by the complainant in person, or by a
20 legal practitioner representing him, or by any person authorized in writing in
21 that behalf.

22 (4) A complaint may contain several offences and they shall arise
23 from the same transaction or state of affairs but the complaint shall not be
24 voided by describing the offence, or any material act relating to it in
25 alternative words according to the language of the law constituting such
26 offence.

27 (5) All complaints made to the court directly under this section may
28 first be referred to the police for investigation before cognizance is taken of
29 the offence by the court.

Court may refuse to proceed	<p>1 91.-(1) A court taking cognizance of an alleged offence may refuse to</p> <p>2 proceed with the case if, after examining the complaint, and considering the</p> <p>3 result of any investigation it may have further ordered, there is in its opinion, no</p> <p>4 sufficient ground for proceeding; and it shall record briefly its reasons for</p> <p>5 refusing.</p> <p>6 (2) Where the defendant is in custody or on bail, he shall be</p> <p>7 discharged when the court refuses under subsection (1) of this section to</p> <p>8 proceed.</p> <p>9 (3) A person aggrieved by a refusal of the court to proceed with a case</p> <p>10 may apply to the appropriate appeal court with an affidavit setting out the facts</p> <p>11 for an order directing the transfer to another court with jurisdiction to hear and</p> <p>12 determine the cause or matter.</p>
Form of documents in criminal proceedings	<p>13 92. A complaint, summons, warrant or any other document laid,</p> <p>14 issued or made for the purpose of or in connection with any proceedings before</p> <p>15 a court for an offence, shall be sufficient if it contains a statement of the specific</p> <p>16 offence with which the suspect is charged, together with such particulars as</p> <p>17 may be necessary for giving reasonable information as to the nature of the</p> <p>18 charge.</p>
Rule as to statement of exception	<p>19 93. Any exception, exemption, proviso, condition, excuse, or</p> <p>20 qualification, whether it does or does not in any enactment creating an offence</p> <p>21 accompany in the same section, the description of the offence, may be proved</p> <p>22 by the defendant, but need not be specified or refuted in the complaint, and</p> <p>23 where so specified or refuted, no proof in relation to the matter so specified or</p> <p>24 refuted shall be required on the part of the complainant.</p>
Limitation of period for making a private complaint	<p>25 94. In every case where no time is specially limited for making a</p> <p>26 complaint for a summary conviction of an offence in the law relating to such</p> <p>27 offence, such complaint, if made other than by a person in his official capacity,</p> <p>28 shall be made within six years from the time when the matter of such complaint</p> <p>29 arose, and not after.</p>

PART 9 - PLACE OF TRIAL OR INQUIRY

95.-(1) An offence shall ordinarily be inquired into and tried by a court within the local limits of whose jurisdiction:

(a) the offence was wholly or in part committed, or some act forming part of the offence was done;

(b) the consequence of the offence has ensued;

(c) an offence was committed by reference to which the offence is denied; or

(d) a person against whom, or property in respect of which, the offence was committed is found, having been transported there by the suspect or by a person knowing of the offence.

(2) A criminal charge shall be filed and tried in the division where the alleged offence was committed unless it can be shown that it is convenient to do otherwise for security reasons.

(3) The Commissioner of Police shall ensure that one or more armed policemen are posted to provide security during every criminal trial.

96. An offence committed at sea or outside the territory of Nigeria, may be tried or inquired into at any place in Nigeria to which the suspect is first brought, or to which he may be taken thereafter.

97. An offence committed while the suspect is in the course of performing a journey or voyage may be tried or inquired into by a court in the State or division or district of whose jurisdiction the suspect or the person against whom or the thing in respect of which the offence was committed resides, is or passed in the course of that journey or voyage.

98. Where an offence:

(a) is commenced in a State and completed in another State, or

(b) is completed in the Federal Capital Territory, Abuja after being commenced in another State,

the suspect may be dealt with, tried and punished as if the offence had been

Venue generally

Offence at sea or outside of Nigeria

Offence committed on a journey

Offence commenced and completed in different States

	1	actually or wholly committed in any of the States, or Federal Capital Territory,
	2	Abuja.
Chief Judge to decide question as to court of inquiry or place of trial	3	99. Where a question arises as to which of the two or more courts of
	4	the Federal Capital Territory, Abuja ought to inquire into or try any offence, it
	5	shall be decided by the Chief Judge of the Federal Capital Territory, Abuja.
Chief Judge may transfer a case	6	100.-(1) The Chief Judge of a High Court may, where it appears to him
	7	that the transfer of a case will promote the ends of justice or will be in the
	8	interest of the public peace, transfer any case from one court to another.
	9	(2) The power of the Chief Judge referred to in subsection (1) of this
	10	section shall not be exercised where the prosecution has called witnesses
	11	unless there is cause to do so upon receipt of the report in subsection (3)
	12	justifying such a transfer.
	13	(3) Where the Chief Judge is to exercise this power subsequent to a
	14	petition, the Chief Judge shall cause the petition to be investigated by an
	15	independent body of not more than three reputable legal practitioners within
	16	one week of receipt of such petition.
	17	(4) The investigating body shall submit its report within two weeks of
	18	appointment except otherwise specified.
When cases may be remitted to another court	19	101. A court before which a person charged with having committed an
	20	offence is brought shall, where:
	21	(a) the offence ought to be properly inquired into or tried by another
	22	court; or
	23	(b) in the opinion of the court, the offence ought to be conveniently
	24	inquired into or tried by another court, within a reasonable period not
	25	exceeding 7 days, send the case and all processes relating to the case to the head
	26	of court for re-assignment to that other court, and where appropriate, remand
	27	the suspect charged in custody or require him to give security for his attendance
	28	before that other court to answer the charges and to be dealt with accordingly.
Removal under warrant	29	102.-(1) Where a suspect is to be remanded in custody, a warrant shall
	30	be issued by the remitting court and that warrant shall be sufficient authority to

1 any person to whom it is directed to:

2 (a) receive and detain the suspect named in the warrant; and

3 (b) produce him to the court to which the suspect charged is
4 remitted.

5 (2) The person to whom the warrant is directed shall execute it
6 according to its terms without any delay.

7 **103.** Where a suspect is:

8 (a) in custody and the court directing a transfer thinks it expedient
9 that the custody should be continued, or

10 (b) not in custody, that he should be placed in custody,
11 the court shall, by its warrant, commit the suspect to a correctional centre,
12 subject to such security as it may deem appropriate in the circumstances,
13 until he can be taken before a court wherein the cause of complaint arose.

Transfer of case
where cause of
complaint has
arisen out of
jurisdiction of
court

14 **104.-(1)** Notwithstanding the provisions of sections 95 and 100 of
15 this Bill, a Judge or Magistrate of a division or district in which a suspect:

Court may assume
jurisdiction under
certain conditions

16 (a) is arrested and charged with an offence, alleged to have been
17 committed in another division or district;

18 (b) is in custody on the charge; or

19 (c) has appeared in answer to summons lawfully issued charging
20 the offence,

21 may, where he considers that justice would be better served and having
22 regards to the accessibility and convenience of the witnesses, proceed to
23 hear the charge, try and punish the suspect as if the offence had been
24 committed in the division or district.

25 (2) The offence referred to in subsection (1) of this section shall, for
26 all purposes, be deemed to have been committed in that division or district.

27 (3) Where a Judge or Magistrate has taken cognisance of a criminal
28 matter in one division or district of the court and having started to hear
29 evidence he was subsequently transferred or posted to another division or
30 district of the court, such Judge or Magistrate shall continue to hear the case

1 whether in the previous division or district or in the new division or district
2 depending on which division or district is the most convenient having regard to
3 the prevailing circumstances.

Assumption of
jurisdiction after
commencement
of proceedings

4 **105.** Where a case is commenced in any other division or district than
5 that in which it ought to have been commenced, the court may assume
6 jurisdiction in accordance with the provisions of section 103 of this Bill and all
7 acts performed and all decisions given by the court during the trial or any other
8 proceeding shall be deemed to be valid in all respect as if the jurisdiction had
9 been assumed prior to the performance of the acts and the giving of the
10 decisions.

11 PART 10 - POWERS OF THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL

Information or
charge by the
Attorney-General

12 **106.-(1)** The Attorney-General of the Federation may prefer
13 information or charge in any court in respect of an offence created by an Act of
14 the National Assembly.

15 (2) The Attorney-General of the Federation may authorize any other
16 person to exercise any or all the powers conferred on him under this section.

Issuance of legal
advise and other
directives to police

17 **107.-(1)** The Attorney-General of the Federation may issue legal
18 advice or such other directive to the Police or any other law enforcement
19 agency in respect of an offence created by an Act of the National Assembly.

20 (2) Where any proceeding is pending in respect of the offence for
21 which legal advice or other direction referred to in subsection (1) of this section
22 is given, a copy of the legal advice or direction shall be forwarded by the
23 Attorney General of the Federation or Director of Public Prosecutions to the
24 court before whom the proceeding is pending.

25 (3) The Attorney-General of the Federation may request from the
26 Police or any other agency for the case file in any matter in respect of an offence
27 created by an Act of the National Assembly and the Police or other agency shall
28 immediately send the case file as requested.

Prosecution of
offences

29 **108.-(1)** Subject to the provisions of the Constitution, relating to the
30 powers of prosecution by the Attorney-General of the Federation, prosecution

1 of all offences in any court shall be undertaken by:

2 (a) the Attorney-General of the Federation or a Law Officer in his
3 Ministry or Department;

4 (b) a legal practitioner authorised by the Attorney-General of the
5 Federation; or

6 (c) a legal practitioner authorized to prosecute by this Bill or any
7 other Act of the National Assembly.

8 (2) Without prejudice to the powers of the Attorney-General of the
9 Federation or any other authority vested with prosecutorial powers, the
10 victim of an act which is the subject of a criminal trial before a court may
11 retain a legal practitioner to watch the proceedings on his behalf and offer
12 assistance to the prosecution

13 **109.-(1)** The Attorney-General of the Federation may recommend
14 to the Federal Executive Council for an appropriate reward in cash or in kind
15 any person who provides:

Reward for
supporting laws
enforcement

16 (a) Information leading to recovery of illicit weapons, prevention
17 of violence, social unrest, communal or religious conflicts or clashes
18 between groups of persons in Nigeria.

19 (b) Information or other assistance to the law enforcement
20 agencies for preventing serious crimes, injury to communal relations or
21 social harmony, or damage to public property.

22 (c) other forms of support or aid to the law enforcement agencies
23 towards peace and social harmony in Nigeria.

24 (2) The Attorney-General of the Federation shall provide easily
25 accessible facilities for the reception of such assistance from the informant.

26 (3) Where necessary, the Attorney-General of the Federation shall
27 advice or work with the law enforcement agencies to provide protection for
28 any person who provides the assistance referred to in subsection (1) of this
29 section.

30 (4) Any person who discloses the identity or otherwise exposes an

1 informant to danger of reprisal attack or victimization, is guilty of an offence
2 and shall be punishable to a term of imprisonment of not less than five years
3 without an option of fine.

4 PART 11 - CONTROL OF CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS BY
5 THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL

Discontinuance
of criminal cases

6 **110.-(1)** In any criminal proceeding for an offence created by an Act
7 of the National Assembly, and at any stage of the proceeding before judgment,
8 the Attorney-General of the Federation may discontinue the proceedings either
9 by stating in court or informing the court in writing that the Attorney-General
10 of the Federation intends that the proceeding shall not continue and based on
11 the notice the suspect shall immediately be discharged in respect of the charge
12 or information for which the discontinuance is entered.

13 (2) Where the suspect:

14 (a) has been committed to a correctional centre, he shall be released;

15 (b) is on bail, the recognizance shall be discharged.

16 (3) Where the suspect is not:

17 (a) before the court when the discontinuance is entered, the registrar
18 or other proper officer of the court shall immediately cause notice in writing of
19 the entry of the discontinuance to be given to the officer in charge of the
20 correctional centre or other place in which the suspect may be detained and the
21 notice shall be sufficient authority to discharge the suspect; or

22 (b) in custody, the court shall immediately cause notice in writing to
23 be given to the suspect and his sureties and shall in either case cause a similar
24 notice in writing to be given to any witness bound over to prosecute.

25 (4) Where discontinuance is entered in accordance with the
26 provisions of this section, the discharge of a suspect shall not operate as a bar to
27 any subsequent proceeding against him on account of the same facts.

Withdrawals
from prosecution
in trials and
inquiries before
court

28 **111.-(1)** In any trial or proceeding before a court, a prosecutor may, or
29 on the instruction of the Attorney-General of the Federation, in case of offence
30 against an Act of the National Assembly, may, at any stage before judgment is

1 pronounced, withdraw the charge against any defendant either generally or
2 in respect of one or more of the offences with which the defendant is
3 charged.

4 (2) On the withdrawal, where it is made:

5 (a) before the defendant is called upon to make his defence, he shall
6 be discharged of the offence; and

7 (b) after the defendant is called upon to make his defence, he shall
8 be acquitted of the offence.

9 (3) In any trial before a court in which the prosecutor withdraws in
10 respect of the prosecution of an offence before the defendant is called upon
11 to make his defence, the court may, in its discretion, order the defendant to
12 be acquitted if it is satisfied, on the merits of the case, that the order is a
13 proper one, and when an order of acquittal is made, the court shall endorse
14 its reasons for making the order on the record.

15 (4) Where a private prosecutor withdraws from a prosecution for
16 an offence under the provisions of this section, the court may, in its
17 discretion, award costs against the prosecutor.

18 (5) A discharge of a defendant under this section does not operate
19 as a bar to subsequent proceedings against him on account of the same facts,
20 except as otherwise provided under this section.

21 PART 12 - INSTITUTION OF PROCEEDINGS

22 **112.** Subject to the provisions of any other law, criminal
23 proceedings may, in accordance with the provisions of this Bill, be
24 instituted:

Different methods
of instituting
criminal proceedings

25 (a) in a Magistrates court, by a charge or a complaint whether or not
26 on oath or upon receiving a First Information Report;

27 (b) in the High Court, by charge information of the Attorney-
28 General of the Federation, subject to section 106 of this Bill;

29 (c) by information or charge filed in the court after the defendant

1 has been summarily committed for perjury by a court under the provisions of
2 this Bill;

3 (d) by information or charge filed in the court by any other
4 prosecuting authority; or

5 (e) by information or charge filed by a private prosecutor subject to
6 the provision of this Bill.

Mode of instituting
criminal proceedings
in a Magistrate
court

7 **113.-(1)** Criminal proceedings instituted in a Magistrate court may
8 be:

9 (a) by bringing a suspect arrested without a warrant before the court
10 on a charge contained in a charge sheet specifying the name, address, age, sex
11 and occupation of the suspect charged, the charge against him and the time and
12 place where the offence is alleged to have been committed; and the charge
13 sheets shall be signed by any of the persons mentioned in section 108 of this
14 Bill;

15 (b) upon receiving a First Information Report for the commission of
16 an offence for which the police are authorised to arrest without a warrant and
17 which may be tried by the court within the jurisdiction where the police station
18 is situate, the particulars in the report shall disclose the offence for which the
19 complaint is brought and shall be signed by the police officer in charge of the
20 case; or

21 (c) subject to the provision of section 90 of this Bill, by complaint to
22 the court, whether or not on oath, that an offence has been committed by a
23 suspect whose presence the Magistrate has power to compel, and an
24 application to the Magistrate, in the manner set out in this section for the issue
25 of either a summons directed to, or a warrant to arrest, the suspect.

26 (2) The charge sheet filed by the prosecution shall be served on the
27 defendant within seven days of its being filed or such time as the court may
28 allow.

29 (3) The trial of a charge preferred under subsection (1) (a) and (b) of
30 this section shall commence not later than 30 days from the date of filing the

1 charge, and the trial of the person brought under the charge shall be
2 completed within a reasonable time.

3 (4) Where a charge is preferred under subsection (1) (a) and (b) of
4 this section and the trial does not commence within 30 days of bringing the
5 charge, or trial has commenced but has not been completed after 180 days of
6 arraignment on that charge, the Court shall forward to the Chief Judge the
7 particulars of the charge and reasons for failure to commence the trial or to
8 complete the trial.

9 (5) A Court seized of criminal proceedings shall make quarterly
10 returns of the particulars of all cases, including charges, remand and other
11 proceedings commenced and dealt with in his Court within the quarter, to
12 the Chief Judge.

13 (6) In reviewing the returns made by a Court under subsections (4)
14 and (5) of this section, the Chief Judge shall have regard to the need to ensure
15 that:

- 16 (a) criminal matters are speedily dealt with;
- 17 (b) congestion of cases in courts is drastically reduced;
- 18 (c) congestion of correctional centres is reduced to the barest
19 minimum; and
- 20 (d) persons awaiting trial are, as far as possible, not detained in
21 correctional centre for a length of time beyond that prescribed in section 297
22 of this Bill.

23 (7) The Administration of Criminal Justice Monitoring Committee
24 shall have power to consider all returns made to the Chief Judge under
25 subsections (4) and (5) of this section for the purpose of ensuring
26 expeditious disposal of cases, and the National Human Rights Commission
27 set up under the National Human Rights Commission Act shall have access
28 to the returns on request to the Chief Judge.

29 **114.-(1)** The Controller-General of the Correctional Service shall
30 make returns every 90 days to the Chief Judge of the Federal High Court,

Return by
Controller-General
of Correctional
Service

1 Chief Judge of the Federal Capital Territory, the President of the National
2 Industrial Court, the Chief Judge of the State in which the correctional centre is
3 situated and to the Attorney-General of the Federation of all persons awaiting
4 trial held in custody in Nigeria Correctional Service for a period beyond 180
5 days from the date of arraignment.

6 (2) The returns referred to in subsection (1) of this section shall be in a
7 prescribed form and shall include:

- 8 (a) the name of the suspect held in custody or Awaiting Trial Persons;
- 9 (b) passport photograph of the suspect;
- 10 (c) the date of his arraignment or remand;
- 11 (d) the date of his admission to custody;
- 12 (e) the particulars of the offence with which he was charged;
- 13 (f) the courts before which he was arraigned;
- 14 (g) name of the prosecuting agency; and
- 15 (h) any other relevant information.

16 (3) Upon receipt of such return, the recipient shall take such steps as
17 are necessary to address the issues raised in the return in furtherance of the
18 objectives of this Bill.

19 PART 13 - FIRST INFORMATION REPORT

Procedure for
receiving complaint
and First
Information Report

20 **115.**-(1) Where a complaint is brought before a police officer in
21 charge of a police station concerning the commission of an offence and is:

22 (a) one for which the police are authorised to arrest without a warrant,
23 and

24 (b) triable by a magistrate court within which jurisdiction the police
25 station is situated,

26 the police shall, if the complaint is made orally, reduce the complaint or cause it
27 to be reduced into writing in the Police Diary.

28 (2) The complaint, whether given in writing or orally shall be reduced
29 in writing into the Police Diary and read or cause to be read over to the

1 complainant and every such complaint shall be signed by the officer
2 receiving the complaint.

3 (3) where on any other ground the officer in charge of a police
4 station has reason to suspect the commission of an offence referred to in
5 subsection (1), he shall enter or cause to be entered the grounds of his
6 suspicion in a Police Diary.

7 (4) Where the officer is satisfied that no public interest may be
8 served by prosecuting, he may refuse to accept the complaint provided that
9 he notifies the complainant of his right to complain to a court under section
10 109 (a) of this Bill.

11 (5) Notwithstanding the provision of subsection (2) of this section,
12 the officer in charge of a police station may, if in his opinion the matter might
13 more conveniently be inquired into by an officer in charge of another police
14 station, refer the complaint to such other police station.

15 (6) After complying with the provisions of subsection (3) of this
16 section, the officer in charge of the police formation shall act as follows:

17 (a) he shall forthwith proceed to the scene and investigate the case
18 and if the suspect is not in custody, take such steps as may be necessary for
19 the discovery and arrest of the suspect or he may direct a police officer
20 subordinate to him to do so and report to him;

21 (b) in cases involving death or serious injury to any person, the
22 officer in charge of the police station shall arrange, if possible, for the person
23 to be taken to the nearest hospital for such further examination as may be
24 necessary;

25 (c) where the complaint is given against a person by name and the
26 alleged offence is not of a serious nature, the officer in charge of a police
27 formation need not make or direct investigation on the spot;

28 (d) in the cases mentioned in paragraph (c) of this subsection, the
29 officer in charge of the police station shall record in the book referred to in
30 subsection (2) and in the First Information Report to the court his reason for

1 not entering on an investigation or for not making or directing investigation on
2 the spot or not investigating the case;

3 (e) where after the investigation, it appears that the complaints against
4 the suspect are unfounded, the investigation shall be terminated and this fact
5 shall be recorded in the Police Diary mentioned in subsection (2) of this
6 section; and

7 (f) where the officer considers that the prosecution of the alleged
8 offence will serve the public interest, the officer shall reduce the complaint into
9 the prescribed form called First Information Report and the officer shall take
10 the alleged suspect with the First Information Report before a Magistrate
11 within whose jurisdiction the police station is situated.

12 (7) Where the suspect appears or is brought before the Magistrate
13 court, the particulars of the offence of which he is accused shall be read to him
14 and he shall be asked if he has any cause to show why he should not be tried by
15 the Magistrate.

16 (8) Where upon hearing the information, the alleged suspect admits
17 the commission of the offence contained in the First Information Report, or any
18 other, his admission shall be recorded as near as possible in the words used by
19 him and if he shows no sufficient cause why he should not be convicted, the
20 Magistrate may convict him accordingly and in that case it shall not be
21 necessary to frame a formal charge.

22 (9) Where the suspect denies the allegation against him and states that
23 he intends to show cause why he should not be convicted, the Magistrate shall
24 proceed to hear the complainant and take such evidence as may be produced in
25 support of the prosecution and the suspect shall be at liberty to cross-examine
26 the witnesses for the prosecution and if he so does, the prosecutor may re-
27 examine the witnesses where necessary.

28 (10) Where the evidence referred to in subsection (9) of this section
29 has been taken or at any stage of the case, the Magistrate is of the opinion that
30 there is ground that the suspect has committed an offence triable under this

1 part, which such Magistrate court is competent to try and which, in the
2 opinion of the Magistrate, could be adequately punished, the Magistrate
3 shall frame a charge stating the offence for which the suspect will either be
4 tried by the court or direct that the suspect be tried in another Magistrate
5 court.

6 (11) Where the evidence referred to in subsection (9) of this section
7 has been taken but the court is satisfied that there is no admissible evidence
8 before the court, or the evidence before the court has not shown the existence
9 of any offence in a written law triable by the court or any other court, or any
10 precondition in law required to be satisfied before the case may be filed was
11 not satisfied, or the defendant was not implicated as a participant in the
12 offence shown to have been committed, the defendant shall be discharged by
13 the court.

14 (12) Where the court has framed a charge pursuant to subsection
15 (11), and it has directed that the defendant shall be tried by the same court,
16 the defendant shall thereupon be called upon to enter his defence, without
17 prejudice to the right of the defendant to recall for further cross-examination
18 the witnesses called by the prosecution if the offence or offences framed in
19 the charge is materially different from the offence or offences alleged in the
20 First Information Report.

21 (13) Where in the proceeding before a Magistrate court, the court,
22 at any stage before judgment, is of the opinion that the case is one which
23 ought to be tried by the High Court, he shall transfer the case along with the
24 suspect to a High Court for trial upon a charge or information in accordance
25 with the provisions of this Bill.

26 PART 14 - ENFORCING APPEARANCE OF SUSPECT

27 **116.** A court may issue a summons or warrant as provided in this
28 Bill to compel the appearance before it of a suspect accused of having
29 committed an offence in any place, whether within or outside Nigeria,
30 triable in a State or in the Federal Capital Territory, Abuja.

Compelling
appearance of a
suspect

Summons and warrants	1	117. In every case, the court may proceed either by way of summons
	2	to the defendant or by way of warrant for his arrest in the first instance
	3	according to the nature and circumstances of the case.
Making of complaint and issue of process	4	118.-(1) Subject to the provisions of section 90 of this Bill, a person
	5	who believes from a reasonable or probable cause that an offence has been
	6	committed by another person whose appearance a Magistrate has power to
	7	compel, may make a complaint of the commission of the offence to a
	8	Magistrate who shall consider the allegations of the complainant and may:
	9	(a) in his discretion, refuse to issue process and shall record his
	10	reasons for such refusal; or
	11	(b) issue a summons or warrant as he shall deem fit to compel the
	12	attendance of the defendant before a Magistrate Court in the district.
	13	(2) The Magistrate shall not refuse to issue a summons or warrant only
	14	because the alleged offence is one for which a suspect may be arrested without
	15	warrant.
	16	PART 15 - ISSUE, FORM AND SERVICE OF SUMMONS
Issue and service	17	119. A summons may be issued or served on any day, including a
	18	Sunday or public holiday.
Issue of summons and contents	19	120. Where a complaint is made before a Magistrate as provided in
	20	section 118 of this Bill and the Magistrate decides to issue a summons, the
	21	summons shall be directed to the suspect, stating concisely the substance of the
	22	complaint and requiring him to appear at a certain time and place not less than
	23	48 hours after the service of the summons before the court to answer to the
	24	complaint and to be further dealt with according to law.
Hearing by consent before return date of summons	25	121. The court may, if it deems fit and with the consent of the parties,
	26	hear and determine a complaint notwithstanding that the time within which the
	27	defendant was required to appear may not have elapsed.
Summons with immediate return date in special circumstances	28	122. Where, on a complaint being made before a Magistrate as
	29	provided in section 118 of this Act, the Magistrate decides to issue a summons,
	30	the defendant may be directed to appear immediately in cases where an

1 affidavit is made by the complainant either at the time of making the
2 complaint or subsequently that the defendant is likely to leave the district
3 within 48 hours.

4 **123.** Nothing contained in section 120, 121 or 122 of this Bill shall Discretion in
5 oblige any magistrate to issue any such summons in any case where the ex parte application
6 application for an order may by law be made ex parte.

7 **124.** A summons issued by a court under this Bill shall be in Summons to be
8 writing, made in duplicate, signed by the presiding officer of the court or by in duplicate
9 such other officer as the Chief Judge may specify, from time to time.

10 **125.** A summons shall be served by a police officer or by an officer Service of
11 of the court issuing it or other public officer, or by electronic means or summons
12 through a courier service company duly registered with the Chief Judge as a
13 process service agent of the court under this Bill. Provided always that the
14 magistrate shall be satisfied that the suspect was duly served before
15 proceeding further with the hearing.

16 **126.** The person effecting service of a summons shall effect it by Normal methods
17 delivering it on: of effecting service

18 (a) an individual, to him personally; or

19 (b) a firm or corporation:

20 (i) to one of the partners,

21 (ii) to a director,

22 (iii) to the secretary,

23 (iv) to the chief agent within the jurisdiction,

24 (v) by leaving it at the principal place of business in Nigeria of the
25 firm or corporation, or

26 (vi) to anyone having, at the time of service, control of the business
27 of the firm;

28 (c) a Local Government Council, then in accordance with the Local
29 Government Act or Law;

30 (d) the Nigeria Police Force, or the office of the Inspector-General

1 of Police, to the Commissioner of Police of the Federal Capital Territory, Abuja
2 or of the State;

3 (e) any Federal Government Ministry, Department or Agency, to the
4 Attorney-General of the Federation or to the Legal Department of such
5 Ministry, Department or Agency;

6 (f) any state Government Ministry, Department or Agency, to the
7 Attorney-General of the State or to the Legal Department of such Ministry,
8 Department or Agency; or

9 (g) any arm of the armed forces, to the Director of Legal Services of
10 the Service or Command concerned.

Service where
person summoned
cannot be found

11 **127.**Where service in the manner provided by section 126 (a) of this
12 Bill cannot, by the exercise of due diligence, be effected, the serving officer
13 may, with leave of the court, affix one of the duplicates of the summons to some
14 conspicuous part of the premises or place in which the individual to be served
15 ordinarily resides or works, and on doing so the summons shall be deemed to
16 have been duly served.

Service on public
officers

17 **128.**-(1) Where a public officer is to be served with a summons, the
18 court issuing the summons may send it in duplicate to the officer in charge of
19 the department in which the person is employed for the purpose of being served
20 on the person, if it appears to the court that it may be most conveniently so
21 served.

22 (2) The officer in charge of the department shall, on receiving the
23 summons, cause it to be served in the manner provided by section 126 (a) of this
24 Bill and shall return the duplicate to the court under his signature, with the
25 endorsement required by section 118 of this Bill, which signature shall be
26 evidence of the service.

Service outside
jurisdiction of
court

27 **129.**Where a court issues a summons to a person outside its
28 jurisdiction, the summons shall be sent in duplicate to a court in whose
29 jurisdiction the person resides or works.

1	130. Where the officer who served a summons is not present at the	Proof of service
2	hearing of the case, proof of service may be done by endorsement on a	when serving
3	duplicate of the summons and by an affidavit showing when and how the	officer not present
4	service was effected.	
5	131.-(1) Where a summons has been served on the person to whom	Receipt of service
6	it is addressed or is delivered to any other person, the person to whom it is	of summons
7	addressed or the person to whom it is delivered, as the case may be, shall	
8	acknowledge receipt at the back of the duplicate.	
9	(2) Where service is not effected by delivering the summons to an	
10	individual but by some other method approved by this Bill, the person	
11	effecting service shall endorse on the duplicate particulars of the method by	
12	which he effected service.	
13	132. A person who is required to sign a receipt on the back of a	Person refusing
14	duplicate summons to the effect that he has received the summons and fails	to sign receipt may
15	to sign the receipt may be:	be arrested
16	(a) arrested by the person serving the summons or any other person	
17	with powers of arrest under this Bill and taken before the court which issued	
18	the summons; and	
19	(b) detained in custody or committed to a correctional centre for	
20	such time not exceeding 14 days as the court may deem fit.	
21	133. An affidavit or declaration made before a court by the serving	Proof of service
22	officer or by a witness to the service or return slip of a registered courier	
23	service company that a summons has been served and a duplicate of the	
24	summons endorsed, by the person to whom it was delivered or tendered or	
25	with whom it was left is admissible in evidence and the statements made in it	
26	is deemed to be correct unless the contrary is proved.	
27	134. Where the court is satisfied that the suspect has been served	Summons
28	with a summons and the suspect does not appear at the time and place	disobeyed, warrant
29	appointed in and by the summons and his personal attendance has not been	may be issued
30	dispensed with under section 138 of this Bill, the court may issue a warrant	

	1	for his arrest and production before the court.
Issue of warrant for suspect in the first instance	2	135. Where a complaint is before a Magistrate as provided in this Act,
	3	and the Magistrate decides to issue a warrant, he shall issue a warrant to arrest
	4	the suspect and bring him before the court to answer the complaint and be dealt
	5	with according to law.
Application of sections 36 to 48 to such warrant	6	136. Where a warrant of arrest is issued in consequence of a complaint
	7	on oath as provided under section 135 of this Bill, the provisions of sections 36
	8	to 48 of this Bill shall apply to such warrant.
Warrant may be issued before or after return date of summons	9	137. Notwithstanding the issue of a summons as in section 179 of this
	10	Bill, a warrant may be issued at any time before or after the time appointed for
	11	the appearance of the suspect.
Power to dispense with personal attendance of defendant in certain cases	12	138.-(1) Where a Magistrate issues a summons in respect of any
	13	offence for which the penalty is a fine not exceeding N10,000.00 or
	14	imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or both, the Magistrate, on
	15	application of the defendant:
	16	(a) may dispense with the personal attendance of the defendant where
	17	the offence is punishable by fine or imprisonment or both; and
	18	(b) shall dispense with personal attendance of the defendant where the
	19	offence is punishable by fine only if the defendant pleads guilty in writing or
	20	appears and so pleads by his legal practitioner.
	21	(2) The Magistrate trying a case in which the presence of the
	22	defendant has been dispensed with, may in his discretion, at any subsequent
	23	stage of the proceedings, direct the personal attendance of the defendant and
	24	where necessary, enforce the attendance by means of the issuance of a warrant
	25	to arrest the defendant and bring him before the court.
	26	(3) Where a Magistrate imposes a fine on a defendant whose personal
	27	attendance has been dispensed with under this section, the Magistrate may at
	28	the same time direct that if the fine is not paid within a stated time, the amount
	29	shall be recovered by distress or that the defendant shall be imprisoned for a
	30	period calculated in accordance with the provisions contained in this Bill for

1 the non-payment of a fine.

(4) Where the attendance of a defendant is dispensed with and previous convictions are alleged against him not admitted in writing or through his legal practitioner, the court may adjourn the proceedings and direct the personal attendance in the same manner as provided in subsection (2) of this section.

(5) Where the attendance of a defendant has been dispensed with, and his attendance is subsequently required, the cost of any adjournment for that purpose shall be borne by the defendant.

10 PART 16 - MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS REGARDING PROCESS

11 **139.** Where a defendant is before a court, whether voluntarily, or on Irregularities in
12 summons, or after being arrested with or without warrant, or while in summons, warrant,
13 custody for the same or any other offence, the trial may be held service, or arrest
14 notwithstanding:

(a) any irregularity, defect, or error in the summons or warrant, or
the issuing, service, or execution of the summons or warrant;

17 (b) the want of any complaint on oath; or

18 (c) any defect in the complaint, or any irregularity in the arrest or
19 custody of the defendant.

20 **140.** Where a court or Justice of the Peace, who is not empowered Irregularities
21 by law does any of the following things: which vitiate
proceedings

22 (a) attaches and sells property under section 81 of this Bill;

23 (b) demands security to keep the peace;

24 (c) demands security for good behaviour;

25 (d) discharges a person lawfully bound to be of good behavior;

26 (e) cancels a bond to keep the peace;

27 (f) makes an order under section 73 of this Bill as to a public
28 nuisance;

(g) prohibits, under section 80 of this Bill, the repetition or continuance of a public nuisance;

	1	(h) tries an offender; or
	2	(i) decides an appeal;
	3	(j) the proceedings shall be void.
Variance between charge and complaint	4	141. A variance between the charge contained in the summons or
	5	warrant and the offence alleged in the complaint, or between any of them and
	6	the evidence adduced on the part of the prosecution, shall not affect the validity
	7	of any proceeding.
Process valid notwithstanding death or vacation of office of person issuing	8	142. A summons, warrant of any description or other process issued
	9	under a law shall not be invalidated by reason of the person who signed the
	10	summons or warrant being dead, ceasing to hold office or have jurisdiction.
	11	PART 17 - SAVING OF VALIDITY OF PROCESS
Validity of process; warrant of commitment and warrant of distress	12	143.-(1) A warrant of commitment shall not be held void by reason of
	13	any defect in it, where it is alleged that the defendant has been convicted or
	14	ordered to do or abstain from doing an act or a thing required to be done or left
	15	undone and there is a good and valid order to sustain the warrant.
	16	(2) A warrant of distress shall not be held void by reason of any defect,
	17	where it is alleged that an order has been made and there is a good and valid
	18	ground to sustain the order, and a person acting under a warrant of distress is
	19	not deemed a trespasser from the beginning by reason of any defect in the
	20	warrant or of any irregularity in the execution of the warrant.
	21	(3) This Bill shall not prejudice the right of a person to compensation
	22	for any special damage caused by defect or irregularity in the execution of a
	23	warrant of distress.
General addressee of process for issue and execution	24	144.-(1) In addition to the provisions of sections 37 and 41 of this Bill
	25	in respect of warrants of arrest, all summonses, warrant of every description
	26	and process of whatever description shall be sufficiently addressed for service
	27	or execution by being directed to the Sheriff.
	28	(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (1) of this section, a
	29	warrant or summons may be addressed to a person by name or to an officer by
	30	his official designation.

1 (3) Where a warrant of arrest is addressed to the Sheriff the warrant
2 may be executed by a police officer or officer of a court.

3 **145.** The provisions contained in this Bill in respect of warrants of
4 arrest, and the provisions contained in this Part relating to summonses,
5 warrants of any description and other process and their issuance, service,
6 enforcement and execution shall, so far as may be, apply to every summons,
7 warrant of any description and other process issued in respect of matters
8 within the criminal jurisdiction of the court.

Certain provisions
applicable to all
summonses and
warrants in criminal
matters

9 PART 18 - SEARCH WARRANTS

10 **146.** Where an investigation under this Bill is being made by a
11 police officer, he may apply to a court or Justice of the Peace within the local
12 limits of whose jurisdiction he is for the issue of a search warrant.

Application for
search warrant

13 **147.-(1)** Where a court or Justice of the Peace is satisfied by
14 information on oath and in writing that there is reasonable ground for
15 believing that there is in any building, ship, carriage, receptacle, motor
16 vehicle, aircraft or place:

Cases which search
warrants may be
issued

17 (a) anything upon or in respect of which any offence has been or is
18 suspected to have been committed,

19 (b) anything which there is reasonable ground for believing will
20 provide evidence as to the commission of an offence, or

21 (c) anything which there is reasonable ground for believing is
22 intended to be used for the purpose of committing an offence,
23 the court or Justice of the Peace may at any time issue a warrant authorising
24 an officer of the court, member of the police force, or other person named to
25 act in accordance with subsection (2) of this section.

26 (2) A search warrant issued under subsection (1) of this section
27 shall authorize the officer of the court, a police officer, or other person
28 named to:

29 (a) search such building, ship, carriage, receptacle, motor vehicle,
30 aircraft or place for any such thing, and to seize any such thing until further

	1	trial proceeding before the court issuing the search warrant or some other court
	2	to be dealt with according to law; and
	3	(b) arrest the occupier of the house or place where the thing was found
	4	where the court deems fit to direct on the warrant.
Discharge of suspected person	5	148. Where the occupier of any building or the person in whose
	6	possession a thing named in a search warrant is found and is brought before a
	7	court or Justice of the Peace and a complaint is not made that he has committed
	8	an offence, the court or Justice of the Peace shall immediately discharge him.
Search warrant to be signed by Magistrate or Justice of the Peace	9	149. -(1) A search warrant shall be under the hand by of the Judge,
	10	Magistrate or Justice of the Peace issuing it.
	11	(2) A warrant shall remain in force until it is executed or cancelled by
	12	the court which issued it.
Search warrant to whom directed	13	150. A search warrant may be directed to one or more persons and,
	14	where directed to more than one, it may be executed by all or by any one or
	15	more of them.
Time when warrant may be issued and executed	16	151. A search warrant may be issued and executed at any time on any
	17	day, including a Sunday or public.
Person in charge of closed place to allow access	18	152. -(1) Where any building or other thing or place liable to search is
	19	closed, a person residing in or being in charge of the building, thing or place
	20	shall, on demand of the police officer or other person executing the search
	21	warrant, allow him free and unhindered access to it and afford all reasonable
	22	facilities for its search.
	23	(2) Where access into the building, thing or place cannot be so
	24	obtained, the police officer or other person executing the search warrant may
	25	proceed in the manner prescribed by sections 10, 11, 13 and 14 of this Bill.
	26	(3) Where a suspect in or about the building, thing or place is
	27	reasonably suspected of concealing on his person an article for which search
	28	should be made, the suspect may be searched and where the suspect to be
	29	searched is a woman she shall be searched by another woman and may be taken
	30	to a police station for that purpose.

(4) A search under this Part shall, except the court or Justice of the Peace owing to the nature of the case otherwise directs, be made in the presence of two witnesses and the person to whom the search warrant is addressed may also provide a witness within the neighbourhood.

(5) A list of all things found on his person and seized shall be drawn up by the person carrying out the search and shall be signed or sealed by the person to whom the search warrant is addressed, the person executing the search warrant, the witnesses and a witnessed copy of the list shall be delivered to the person searched.

(6) Where a place to be searched is a building physically occupied by a woman who, according to custom or religion does not appear in public, the person making the search shall, before entering the building, give notice to the woman that she may withdraw and shall afford her every reasonable facility for withdrawing and may then enter the building.

15 **153.** The occupant of a place searched or some person on his behalf Occupant of
16 shall be permitted to be present at the search and shall, if he so requires, place searched
17 receive a copy of the list of things seized there, signed or sealed by the may attend
18 witnesses, if any.

19 **154.** A person executing a search warrant beyond the jurisdiction Execution of search
20 of the court or Justice of the Peace issuing it shall, before doing so, apply to warrant outside
21 the court within whose jurisdiction search is to be made and shall act under jurisdiction
22 its directions.

23 **155.** A Magistrate or Justice of the Peace may direct a search to be
24 conducted in his presence of any place for the search of which he is
25 competent to issue a search warrant.

Magistrate may
direct search in
his presence

26 **156.**-(1) Where upon the execution of a search warrant anything
27 referred to in section 147 of this Bill is recovered, it may be detained by the
28 police, taking reasonable care that it is preserved until the trial or any further
29 proceeding.

First Schedule	1	(2) A list of all things recovered in the course of search and of the
	2	places in which they are found shall be drawn up by the person carrying out the
	3	search in accordance with section 152 (5) of this Bill and a copy of the list
	4	forwarded to the Judge, Magistrate or Justice of the Peace who issued the
	5	warrant for his information with indication as in the prescribed form set out in
	6	the First Schedule to this Bill on the search warrant of the things:
	7	(a) seized that are detained or caused to be detained; and
	8	(b) that were seized but have been released to the owners.
	9	(3) Where a defendant is charged to court with an offence or no appeal
	10	or further proceedings is pending in relation to an item recovered during a
	11	search, the police shall:
	12	(a) restore to the person who appears to be entitled to them; and
	13	(b) where he is the defendant, cause to be restored to him or to his legal
	14	practitioner or to such other person as the defendant may direct.
	15	(4) The police or any other agency carrying out the search is
	16	authorised or required by law to dispose of the items seized in accordance with
	17	the provisions of section 153 of this Bill, the police or agency shall release the
	18	proceeds of the disposal of the seized items to the person entitled to it.
	19	(5) Any property or a part of the property may be applied to the
	20	payment of any cost or compensation directed by the court to be paid by the
	21	defendant, or person entitled to the property.
Perishable articles may be disposed of by court	22	157. Where a thing seized under a search warrant is of a perishable or
	23	noxious nature, it may be disposed of in such manner as the court may direct.
Search for and disposal of gunpowder	24	158. Where the thing to be searched for under a search warrant is
	25	gunpowder, arms, ammunition or any other explosive, dangerous or noxious
	26	substance or thing, the person making the search has powers and protection as
	27	are given by a law for the time being in force to a person lawfully authorised to
	28	search for the thing, the thing shall be disposed of in the same manner as
	29	directed by the law, or in the absence of the direction, as the court may either
	30	generally or in any particular instance order.

1	159. Where, in consequence of the execution of a search warrant,	Disposal of
2	there is brought before a court any forged banknote, banknote paper,	counterfeit currency
3	counterfeit currency, instrument, or other thing for forgery or counterfeiting,	and certain other
4	the possession of which, in the absence of lawful excuse, is an offence, the	thing
5	court may cause the thing to be defaced or destroyed.	
6	160. Where a search warrant is issued in respect of an offence	Transmission to
7	against the law of any State of Nigeria and a summons has been issued for	court of other State
8	that offence by, or any person has been charged with that offence before a	
9	court of that State, the Court issuing the search warrant may, except he has	
10	disposed of the thing in accordance with section 153 of this Bill, transmit	
11	anything seized and brought before him to that court and in relation to	
12	anything so transmitted, the functions conferred on a Magistrate by this Bill	
13	shall be exercised and performed by that court instead of the Magistrate who	
14	issued the search warrant.	
15	PART 19 - BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE: GENERALLY	
16	161. When a person who is suspected to have committed an offence	General
17	or is accused of an offence is arrested or detained, or appears or is brought	entitlement
18	before a court, he shall, subject to the provisions of this Part, be entitled to	to bail
19	bail.	
20	162.-(1) Where a suspect or defendant is detained in a correctional	Power of court
21	centre, police station or any other place of detention, the court may issue an	to order person in
22	order to the officer in charge of the correctional centre, police station or	custody to be
23	other place to produce the suspect or defendant at the time and date specified	brought before it
24	in the order before the court.	
25	(2) The court may, on production of the person or subsequently,	
26	make such order or give such directives, as it considers appropriate in the	
27	circumstances in accordance with the provisions of this Bill.	
28	163.-(1) Where a child is arrested with or without warrant and	Recognizance by
29	cannot be brought forthwith before a court, the police officer in immediate	parent or guardian
30	charge for the time being of the police station to which the child is brought,	of a child

1 shall inquire into the case and shall except:

2 (a) the charge is one of homicide;

3 (b) the offence charged is punishable with imprisonment for a term

4 exceeding three years;

5 (c) it is necessary in the interest of the child to remove him from

6 association with any reputed criminal or prostitute, release the child on a

7 recognizance entered into by his parent or guardian, with or without sureties.

8 (2) The parents or guardian of the child shall execute a bond for such

9 an amount as will in the opinion of the officer secure the attendance of the child

10 for the hearing of the charge.

Bail where a
suspect is charged
with capital offence

11 **164.**-(1) A suspect arrested, detained or charged with an offence

12 punishable with death shall only be admitted to bail by a Judge of the High

13 Court, under exceptional circumstances.

14 (2) For the purpose of exercise of discretion in subsection (1) of this

15 section, "exceptional circumstance" includes:

16 (a) ill health of the applicant which shall be confirmed and certified by

17 a qualified medical practitioner employed in a Government hospital, provided

18 that the suspect is able to prove that there are no medical facilities to take care of

19 his illness by the authority detaining him;

20 (b) extraordinary delay in the investigation, arraignment and

21 prosecution for a period exceeding one year; or

22 (c) any other circumstances that the Judge may, in the particular facts

23 of the case, consider exceptional.

Bail where a
defendant is charged
with offence
exceeding three
years imprisonment

24 **165.**-(1) A defendant charged with an offence punishable with

25 imprisonment for a term exceeding three years shall, on application to the court

26 either orally or by a motion on notice or on its own motion, be released on bail

27 by the court except in any of the following circumstances:

28 (a) where there is reasonable ground to believe that the defendant will,

29 where released on bail, commit another offence;

30 (b) attempt to evade his trial;

1 (c) attempt to influence, interfere with, intimidate witnesses, and or
2 interfere in the investigation of the case;

3 (d) attempt to conceal or destroy evidence;

4 (e) prejudice the proper investigation of the offence; or

5 (f) undermine or jeopardize the objectives or the purpose or the
6 functioning of the criminal justice administration, including the bail system.

7 Provided that nothing in this section shall preclude the judge from granting
8 bail to the defendant on his own motion.

9 (2) The burden shall be on the prosecutor or any person claiming
10 the existence of the circumstances in subsection (1) to satisfy the court that
11 those circumstances exist.

12 **166.** In any other circumstance other than those referred to in
13 sections 164 and 165 of this Bill, the defendant shall be admitted to bail, with
14 or without any application unless the court sees reasons to the contrary.

Bail where a
defendant is
charged with offence
not exceeding
three years
imprisonment

15 **167.** Where a defendant is brought before a court on any process in
16 respect of any matter not included within Sections 161 to 166 of this Bill, the
17 person may, at the discretion of the court, be released on his entering into
18 recognizance, in the manner provided in this Bill, for his appearance before
19 the court or any other court at the time and place mentioned in the
20 recognizance.

Bail in respect
of matters in
other offences

21 **168.-(1)** The conditions for bail in any case shall be at the
22 discretion of the court with due regard to the circumstances of the case and
23 shall not be excessive.

Conditions for
bail

24 (2) The court may require the deposit of a sum of money or other
25 security as the court may specify from the defendant or his surety before the
26 bail is approved.

27 (3) The money or security deposited shall be returned to the
28 defendant or his surety or sureties, as the case may be, at the conclusion of
29 the trial or on an application by the surety to the court to discharge his
30 recognizance.

1 (4) If at the expiration of two months after the defendant was admitted
2 to bail, the defendant is unable to meet the conditions of bail imposed by a
3 Magistrate, whether on application by the defendant or on his own motion, the
4 Magistrate may review and vary the conditions upon which the defendant was
5 earlier admitted to bail.

Recognizance
in respect of a
child

6 **169.** Where in any case the defendant in respect of whom the court
7 makes an order requiring that a recognizance be entered into is a child, the child
8 shall not execute the recognizance but the court shall require a parent, legal
9 guardian or other fit person, with or without sureties, to enter into a
10 recognizance that the child shall do what is required under the court's order.

Sureties

11 **170.-(1)** A defendant admitted to bail may be required to produce such
12 surety or sureties as, in the opinion of the court, will be sufficient to ensure his
13 appearance as and when required.

14 (2) The defendant or his surety or sureties may be required to enter
15 into recognizance, accordingly.

16 (3) Where a defendant is granted bail, the registrar shall cause to be
17 taken in the prescribed form, the following records of the surety:

18 (a) his full name, occupation, residential and e-mail address; and

19 (b) for the purpose of identification his:

20 (i) height,

21 (ii) passport photograph,

22 (iii) full fingerprint impressions,

23 (iv) telephone number,

24 (v) telephone number, and

25 (vii) such other means of identification.

26 (4) The court in conjunction with the prosecutor shall verify the
27 information supplied by the defendant or surety.

28 (5) Where ownership of a landed property is stipulated as one of the
29 bail conditions for bail, the title document submitted by the surety or defendant
30 to the court may be forwarded to the land registry for necessary verification.

1 (6) A person shall not be denied, prevented or restricted from
2 entering into a recognizance or standing as surety for any defendant or
3 applicant on the ground only that the person is a woman.

4 **171.**-(1) A Judge of a High Court may direct that the:

Judge may vary
bail fixed by
Magistrate or
police

5 (a) bail conditions required by a Magistrate's court or police officer
6 be reviewed; or

7 (b) defendant in custody in a State or in the Federal Capital
8 Territory, Abuja be admitted to bail.

9 (2) Where the High Court has exercised any of its powers under
10 subsection (1) above, the order of the Court shall be transmitted to the
11 Magistrate Court or police station seised of the matter for enforcement.

12 **172.** Where a defendant has been admitted to bail and
13 circumstances arise which, in the opinion of the Attorney-General of the
14 Federation would justify the court in cancelling the bail or requiring a
15 greater amount, a court may, on application being made by the Attorney-
16 General of the Federation, issue a warrant for the arrest of the defendant and,
17 after giving the defendant an opportunity of being heard, may commit him to
18 correctional centre to await trial, or admit him to bail for the same or an
19 increased amount.

Reconsideration
of bail

20 **173.**-(1) The terms of recognizance fixed by the court in respect to
21 any surety or sureties shall be processed in that court.

Before whom
recognizance may
be executed

22 (2) The recognizance as mentioned in subsection (1) of this section
23 may be entered into by the parties before any other court, any registrar,
24 superior police officer, officer in charge of a police station or any official in
25 charge of a correctional centre.

26 (3) Recognizance entered into as prescribed in subsection (2) of
27 this section shall have the same effect as if they have been entered into
28 before that court.

29 **174.**-(1) As soon as recognizance has been entered into in
30 accordance with the provisions of section 167 of this Bill or money or other

Release on
execution
of recognizance

1 security deposited in the registry of the court:

2 (a) the defendant for whose appearance it has been entered into or
3 security executed shall be released; and

4 (b) where he is in correctional centre or police station or other place of
5 detention, the court admitting him to bail shall immediately issue a written
6 order of release to the official in charge of the correctional centre or such other
7 place of detention and the official on receipt of the order shall immediately
8 release him.

9 (2) The release order or any process in relation to it may be served in
10 accordance with the relevant law regulating service of processes in the court, or
11 by such person or courier company as the Chief Judge may authorize to serve
12 criminal processes of the court.

13 (3) Nothing in this section or in any other section relating to bail is
14 deemed to require the release of a defendant liable to be detained for some
15 matter other than that in respect of which the recognizance was entered into or
16 to which the bail relates.

Mode of entering
into recognizance

17 **175.** Where as a condition for the release of any defendant, he is
18 required to enter into a recognizance with sureties, the recognizance of the
19 sureties may be taken separately and either before or after the recognizance of
20 the principal, and if so taken, the recognizance of the principal and sureties
21 shall be as binding as if they had been taken together and at the same time.

Continuous bail

22 **176.-(1)** Where a defendant is released on bail, the recognizance may
23 be conditioned for his appearance at every time and place to which, during the
24 course of the proceedings, the hearing may from time to time be adjourned.

25 (2) The court may, where the circumstances appear just:

26 (a) vary the order of release on bail of the defendant at any subsequent
27 hearing; and

28 (b) at any subsequent stage of any proceeding, cause a defendant who
29 has been released on bail to be arrested and be committed to custody:

30 Provided that the Judge shall state in his record the reason for the

1 variation of the order or committal of the defendant.

2 (4) Nothing in this section or in any other section relating to bail is
3 deemed to require the release of a defendant liable to be detained for some
4 matter other than that in respect of which the recognizance was entered into
5 or to which the bail relates.

6 **177.** Where an application is made before the Court by information
7 on oath by a complainant, surety or other person that a defendant bound by
8 recognizance to appear before a court or police officer:

Defendant bound
by recognizance
to appear before
a court or police
may be committed
to correctional
centre

9 (a) is about to leave Nigeria, or

10 (b) for the purpose of evading justice, is about to leave or has left
11 the division or district of the court before which he is to appear or in which he
12 normally resides, the court may cause him to be arrested and may commit
13 him to correctional centre until the trial, unless the court considers it fit to
14 admit him to bail on further recognizance.

15 **178.** Where a defendant has been admitted to bail and
16 circumstances arise which, if the defendant had not been admitted to bail
17 would, in the opinion of a law officer or police officer, justify the court in
18 refusing bail or in requiring bail of greater amount, a court, may:

Reconsideration
of amount of bail
on application by
law officer or police

19 (a) on the circumstances being brought to its notice by a law officer
20 or police officer, issue a warrant for the arrest of the defendant; and

21 (b) after giving him an opportunity of being heard, commit him to
22 correctional centre to await trial or admit him to bail for the same or an
23 increased amount as the court may deem just.

24 **179.** Where at any time after a recognizance has been entered into,
25 it appears to the court that for any reason the surety or sureties are unsuitable,
26 the court may:

Variation of a
recognizance if
surety unsuitable

27 (a) issue a summons or warrant for the appearance of the principal;
28 and

29 (b) on his coming to the court, order him to execute a fresh
30 recognizance with other surety or sureties, as the case may be.

Discharge of sureties 1 **180.**-(1) All or any of the sureties to a recognizance may at any time
2 apply to the court which caused the recognizance to be taken to discharge the
3 bond either wholly or so far as relates to the applicant.

4 (2) On an application under subsection (1) of this section, the court
5 shall issue a warrant for the arrest of the defendant on whose behalf the
6 recognizance was executed and on his appearance shall discharge the
7 recognizance either wholly or so far as relates to the applicant and shall require
8 the defendant to find other sufficient sureties or meet some other conditions
9 and if he fails to do so, may make such order as it considers fit.

Order of fresh security upon original order 10 **181.**Where a surety to a recognizance becomes insolvent or dies or
11 where a recognizance is forfeited, the court may order the defendant from
12 whom the recognizance was demanded to furnish fresh security in accordance
13 with the directions of the original order and, if the security is not furnished, the
14 court may proceed as if there had been default in complying with the original
15 order.

Forfeiture of recognizance 16 **182.**-(1) Where it is proved to the satisfaction of the court by which a
17 recognizance has been taken or, when the recognizance bond is for appearance
18 before a court and it is proved to the satisfaction of the court that a recognizance
19 has been forfeited, the court shall record the grounds of proof and may call on
20 any person bound by the bond to pay the penalty thereof or to show cause why it
21 should not be paid.

22 (2) Where sufficient cause is not shown and the penalty is not paid, the
23 court may proceed to recover the penalty from a person bound, or from his
24 estate if he is dead, in the manner laid down in this Bill for the recovery of fines.

25 (3) A surety's estate shall only be liable under this section if the surety
26 dies after the recognizance is forfeited.

27 (4) When the penalty is not paid and cannot be recovered in the
28 manner provided in this Act, the person bound shall be liable to imprisonment
29 for a term not exceeding six months.

30 (5) The court may at its discretion remit any portion of the penalty and

1 enforce payment in part only.

2 **183.** The court may at any time cancel or mitigate the forfeiture, on Mitigation of
3 the person liable under the recognizance applying and giving security to the forfeiture
4 satisfaction of the court, for the future performance of the condition of the
5 recognizance and paying, or giving security for the payment of the costs
6 incurred in respect of the forfeiture or on such other conditions as the court
7 may consider just.

8 **184.** Where a defendant required by a court to find sufficient Where defendants
9 sureties fails to do so, the court, shall, unless it is just and proper in the fails to find surety
10 circumstances, make some other order in the case of a defendant:

11 (a) charged with an offence and released on bail, an order
12 committing him to correctional centre until he is brought to trial, discharged
13 or finds sufficient sureties, or meets such other conditions as the court may
14 direct in the circumstances; or

15 (b) ordered to give security for good behaviour, an order
16 committing him to correctional centre for the remainder of the period for
17 which he was originally ordered to give security or until he finds sufficient
18 sureties.

19 **185.-(1)** Where a recognizance to keep the peace and be of good Forfeiture on
20 behaviour or not to do or commit some act or thing, has been entered into by conviction
21 a defendant as principal or as surety before a court, a court, on proof that the
22 person bound by the recognizance as principal has been convicted of an
23 offence which is by law a breach of the condition of the recognizance, may
24 order that the:

25 (a) recognizance be forfeited; and

26 (b) persons bound by it, whether as principal or as sureties or any of
27 those persons, shall pay the sums for which they are respectively bound.

28 (2) A certified copy of the judgment of the court by which the
29 defendant was convicted of the offence may be used as evidence in
30 proceedings under this section and, where the certified copy is so used, the

	1	court shall presume the defendant committed the offence until the contrary is
	2	proved.
Where recognizance forfeited warrant may be issued	3	186. Where a recognizance is ordered to be forfeited, the court having
	4	jurisdiction over the matter, may, immediately or at any time after the order,
	5	issue a warrant of commitment against a person liable, whether as principal or
	6	surety under the recognizance, for any term not exceeding the term prescribed
	7	in respect of a like sum in the scale of imprisonment set out in this Bill except
	8	the amount due under the recognizance is paid.
Arrest on failure to appear	9	187. Where a defendant who is bound by a recognizance or bond to
	10	appear before a court or police station does not so appear, the court may issue a
	11	warrant for his arrest.
Payment on recognizance	12	188. All sums paid or recovered in respect of a recognizance order by
	13	a court in pursuance of section 181 of this Bill to be forfeited shall be paid to the
	14	Treasury and a receipt issued which shall be produced in court as evidence of
	15	payment.
Appeal	16	189. An order of forfeiture made under this Bill shall be subject to
	17	appeal.
Registration of bonds persons	18	190.-(1) The Chief Judge of the Federal High Court or of the High
	19	Court of the Federal Capital Territory, Abuja or of or the President of the
	20	National Industrial Court may make regulation for the registration and
	21	licensing of corporate bodies or persons to act as bond spersons within the
	22	jurisdiction of the court in which they are registered.
	23	(2) A person shall not engage in the business of bail bond services
	24	without being duly registered and licensed in accordance with the subsection
	25	(1) of this section.
	26	(3) A person who engages in bail bond services without registration
	27	and licence or in contravention of the regulation or terms of his licence is liable
	28	to a fine of five hundred thousand naira or imprisonment for a term not
	29	exceeding 12 months or to both fine and imprisonment.
	30	(4) On conviction under this section, the court shall forward a report

1 to the Chief Judge and in instances of gross violation of the terms of the
2 licence and revoke the licence.

3 (5) A bonds person registered under subsection (1) of this section
4 may undertake recognizance, act as surety, or guarantee the deposit of
5 money as required by the bail condition of a defendant granted bail by the
6 court within the division or district in which the bondsman is registered.

7 (6) A person or organisation shall not be registered as a bond
8 sperson unless the person is, or the organisation is composed of persons of
9 unquestionable character and integrity and deposits with the Chief Judge
10 sufficient bank guarantee in such amount as may be determined by the Chief
11 Judge in the regulation, having regard to the registered class or limit of the
12 bondsman's recognizance.

13 (7) A registered bondsperson shall maintain with a bank or
14 insurance company designated in his licence, such fully paid deposit to the
15 limit of the amount of bond or recognizance to which his licence permits him
16 to undertake.

17 (8) The Chief Judge may withdraw the registration of a
18 bondsperson who contravenes the terms of his licence.

19 **191.** Where a bondsperson arrests a defendant or suspect who is
20 absconding or who he believes is trying to evade or avoid appearance in
21 court he shall: Bondsperson may
arrest absconding
defendant or suspect

22 (a) immediately hand him over to the nearest police station; and

23 (b) the defendant arrested shall be taken to the appropriate court
24 within 12 hours.

25 PART 20 - PROPERTY AND PERSONS

26 **192.** Where in a complaint, summons, warrant of any description,
27 charge sheet, information or any document issued by a court in the exercise
28 of its criminal jurisdiction it is necessary to refer to the ownership of any
29 property, whether movable or immovable, which belongs to or is in the
30 possession of more than one person, may if: Methods of stating
multiple ownership
of property

1 (a) the property belongs to, or is in the possession of more than one
2 person whether as partners in trade or otherwise, joint tenants, tenants in
3 common or other joint owners or possessors, be described in the name of any
4 one of those persons and another or persons;

5 (b) the property belongs to a company, association, club or society, be
6 described, subject to the provisions of any other law, as the property of the
7 official of the company, association, club or society, or as belonging to the
8 company, association, club or society by its legal or registered title;

9 (c) the property belongs to, or is provided for the use of a public
10 establishment, service or department, be described as the property of the
11 Federation or of the State, as the case may be;

12 (d) it is necessary to state the ownership of a church, chapel, mosque
13 or building or place set apart for religious worship or of anything belonging to
14 or being in the place, be stated as the property of a person in charge of or
15 officiating in the church, chapel, mosque, or building or place, or thing, without
16 naming him or them;

17 (e) it is necessary to state the ownership of any money or other
18 property in the charge, custody, or under the control of, a public officer, be
19 stated to be the money or property of the Federation or of the State, as the case
20 may be;

21 (f) where it is necessary to state the ownership of:

22 (i) any work or building made, erected or maintained, either wholly or
23 in part, at the expense of the public revenue or of any part of it,

24 (ii) any township, town, or village or any Local Government, or of
25 anything belonging to or being in or used in relation to the same,

26 (iii) anything provided for the use of any part or of any public
27 institution or establishment, or of any materials or tools provided or used for
28 repairing any work or building or any public road or highway, or

29 (iv) any other property whatsoever, whether movable or immovable,
30 as aforesaid, be sufficient to state as the property of the Federation or of the

1 State or of the town, or village, or of any Local Government, as the case may
 2 be, without naming any of the inhabitants of the area or jurisdiction, or
 3 (g) the property belongs to a woman who has contracted a marriage
 4 under the Marriage Act or a marriage recognised as a valid marriage under
 5 any law in force in Nigeria, be stated as belonging to the married woman.

6 **193.**-(1) Where in a complaint, summons, warrant of any
 7 description, charge sheet, information or any document issued by a court in
 8 the exercise of its criminal jurisdiction, it is necessary to refer to a person,
 9 the description or designation of that person shall be such as is reasonably
 10 sufficient to identify him except as provided under sections 234 and 235 of
 11 this Bill.

Description of
persons in criminal
process

12 (2) It shall not be necessary to state the person's correct name, or his
 13 residence, degree, or occupation, so far as the person has been reasonably
 14 described to identify him.

15 (3) Where it is impracticable to give the person's correct and exact
 16 description or designation because the name or the description or
 17 designation of the person is not known or for any other reason, the
 18 description or designation shall be given as is reasonably practicable in the
 19 circumstances, or the person may, subject to subsection (4) of this section, be
 20 described as "Person Unknown".

21 (4) A defendant who is accused of an offence shall not be described
 22 as "a person unknown" except in the case of a verdict found on a coroner's
 23 inquisition.

24 **194.** A woman who has contracted a valid marriage shall have in
 25 her own name against all persons, including the husband of the marriage, the
 26 same remedies and redress by way of criminal proceeding for the protection
 27 and security of her person or her own separate property as if such property
 28 belonged to her as an unmarried woman.

Remedies of
married woman
against her husband
and others in respect
of her person or
property

29 **195.** In any proceeding taken under the provisions of section 194
 30 of this Bill, the husband and wife shall be competent and compellable

Husband and wife
competent as
witnesses

	1	witnesses in accordance with the provisions of the Evidence Act, 2011.
	2	PART 21 - THE CHARGE
Forms of charges in Second Schedule to be used and adapted	3	196. A charge may be as in the forms set out in the Second Schedule
	4	of this Bill, with such modification as may be necessary in the circumstances of
	5	each case.
Offence to be stated in charge	6	197.-(1) A charge shall state the offence with which the defendant is
	7	charged.
	8	(2) Where the law creating the offence:
	9	(a) gives it a specific name, the offence shall be described in the
	10	charge by that name only; and
	11	(b) does not give it a specific name, so much of the definition of the
	12	offence shall be stated as to give the defendant notice of the facts of the offence
	13	with which he is charged.
	14	(3) The law, the section of the law and the punishment section of the
	15	law against which the offence is said to have been committed, shall be set out in
	16	the charge.
Legal presumption of charge	17	198. The fact that a charge is made is equivalent to a statement that
	18	every legal condition required by law to constitute the offence charged was
	19	fulfilled in the particular case.
Particulars in charge	20	199.-(1) The charge shall contain such particulars as to the time and
	21	place of the alleged offence and the defendant, if any, against whom or the
	22	thing, if any, in respect of which it was committed as are reasonably sufficient
	23	to give the defendant notice of the offence with which he is charged.
	24	(2) A charge sheet shall be filed with the photograph of the defendant
	25	and his finger print impression, provided that where the photograph and finger
	26	print impression are not available, it shall not invalidate the charge.
Charge of criminal breach of trust	27	200. Where a defendant is charged with criminal breach of trust or
	28	fraudulent appropriation of property, it is sufficient to specify the gross sum in
	29	respect of which the offence is alleged to have been committed and the dates
	30	between which the offence is alleged to have been committed without

1 specifying particular items or exact dates, and the charge so framed shall be
2 deemed to be a charge of a single offence.

3 **201.** When a defendant is charged with falsification of accounts, Charge of criminal
4 fraudulent falsification of accounts or fraudulent conversion, it shall be falsification of
5 sufficient to allege a general intent to defraud without naming any particular accounts
6 person intended to be defrauded or specifying any particular sum of money
7 intended to be the subject of the fraud or any particular day on which the
8 offence was committed.

9 **202.** Where the nature of the offence is such that the particulars Charge may contain
10 required by sections 197 and 199 of this Bill do not give the defendant the manner in
11 sufficient notice of the matter with which he is charged, the charge shall also which the offence
12 contain such particulars of the manner in which the offence was committed was committed
13 as will be sufficient for that purpose.

14 **203.-(1)**In a charge, words used in describing an offence are Sense of words
15 deemed to have been used in the sense attached to them, respectively, in the used in charge
16 law creating the offence.

17 (2) Figures, expressions and abbreviation may be used for
18 expressing anything which is commonly expressed by those figures,
19 expression or abbreviation.

20 **204.-(1)** The description of property in a charge shall be in ordinary Description of
21 language indicating with reasonable clearness the property referred to and property and joint
22 where the property is so described it is not necessary, except when required owners
23 for the purpose of describing an offence depending on any special
24 ownership of property or special value of property, to name the person to
25 whom the property belongs or the value of the property.

26 (2) Where property is vested in more than one person and the
27 owners of that property are referred to in the charge, the property may be
28 described as being owned in accordance with the appropriate provision set
29 out in section 192 of this Bill.

30 (3) Where the owner of any property is a company, association,

1 club or society, proof of the registration of the company, association, club or
2 society shall not be required unless the court decides that proof shall be given,
3 in which case, the further hearing may be adjourned for the purpose or the court
4 may, in its discretion, amend the proceedings by substituting the name of some
5 person or persons for the registered title.

Description of
bank or currency
notes
6 **205.**-(1) Any bank or currency note may be described as money, and
7 any averment as to money, regarding the description of the property, shall be
8 sustained by proof of any amount of any bank or currency note, although the
9 particular species of currency of which the amount was composed or the
10 particular nature of the bank or currency note need not be proved.

11 (2) In a case of stealing and defrauding by false pretences, the bank or
12 currency note may be described by proof that the defendant dishonestly
13 appropriated or obtained any bank or currency note, or any portion of its value,
14 although the bank or currency note may have been delivered to him in order
15 that some part of its value should be returned to the party delivering it or to any
16 other person, and that part should have been returned accordingly.

Provision as to
statutory offences
17 **206.**-(1) Any bank or currency note may be described as money, and
18 any averment as to money, regarding the description of the property, shall be
19 sustained by proof of any amount of any bank or currency note, although the
20 particular species of currency of which the amount was composed or the
21 particular nature of the bank or currency note need not be proved.

22 (2) In a case of stealing and defrauding by false pretences, the bank or
23 currency note may be described by proof that the defendant dishonestly
24 appropriated or obtained any bank or currency note, or any portion of its value,
25 although the bank or currency note may have been delivered to him in order
26 that some part of its value should be returned to the party delivering it or to any
27 other person, and that part should have been returned accordingly.

Description of
persons
28 **207.** The description or designation of the defendant in a charge or of
29 any other person to whom reference is made therein may be in the manner set
30 out in section 193 of this Bill.

1	208. Where it is necessary to refer to a document or an instrument	Description of document
2	in a charge, it is sufficient to describe it by any name or designation by which	
3	it is commonly known, or by the purport of the document without setting out	
4	the content or attaching a copy of such document to the charge.	
5	209. Subject to any other provision of this Bill, it is sufficient to	General rule as to description
6	describe any place, time, thing, matter, act, or omission to which it is	
7	necessary to refer in a charge in ordinary language in such a manner as to	
8	indicate with reasonable clarity the place, time, thing, matter, act or	
9	omission referred to.	
10	210. It is not necessary in stating an intent to defraud, deceive or	Statement of intent
11	injure to state an intent to defraud, deceive or injure any particular person,	
12	where the law creating the offence does not make an intent to defraud,	
13	deceive or injure a particular person an essential ingredient of the offence.	
14	211. The following defendants may be charged and tried together,	Defendants who may be charged jointly
15	defendant accused of:	
16	(a) the same offence committed in the course of the same	
17	transaction;	
18	(b) an offence and another of abetting or being accessory to or	
19	attempting to commit the same offence;	
20	(c) more than one offence of the same or similar character,	
21	committed by them jointly;	
22	(d) different offences committed in the course of the same	
23	transaction;	
24	(e) offences which include theft, extortion or criminal	
25	misappropriation and another accused of receiving or retaining or assisting	
26	in the disposal or concealment of property, the possession of which has been	
27	transferred by offences committed by the first named persons, or of	
28	abetment of or attempting to commit any of the last named offences; and	
29	(f) dishonestly receiving stolen property or assisting in	
30	concealment of stolen property, or in respect of stolen property the	

	1	possession of which has been transferred by one offence, and another accused
	2	of offences committed during a fight or series of fights arising out of another
	3	fight, and persons accused of abetting any of these offences.
Separate charges for distinct offences	4	212. For every distinct offence with which a defendant is accused,
	5	there shall be a separate charge and every charge shall be tried separately
	6	except in the following circumstances:
	7	(a) any three offences committed by a defendant within 12 months
	8	whether or not they are of the same or similar character or whether or not they
	9	are in respect of the same person or persons;
	10	(b) any number of the same type of offence committed by a defendant;
	11	(c) any number of offence committed by a defendant in the course of
	12	the same transaction having regard to the proximity of the time and place,
	13	continuity of action and community of purpose; or
	14	(d) cases mentioned in sections 213 to 218 of this Bill.
Attempt same as substantive offences	15	213. An offence is deemed to be an offence of the same kind as an
	16	attempt to commit that offence where the attempt is itself an offence.
Trial for more than one offence	17	214. Where in one series of acts or omissions so connected together as
	18	to form the same transaction or which form or are part of a series of offences of
	19	the same or a similar character, more offences than one are committed by the
	20	same defendant, charges for the offences may be joined and the defendant
	21	accused tried for the offences at one trial.
Offences falling within two definitions	22	215. Where the acts or omissions alleged constitute an offence falling
	23	within two or more separate definitions in any law for the time being in force
	24	under which offences are defined or punished, the defendant accused of them
	25	may be charged with and tried at one trial for each of those offences.
Acts constituting one offence but constituting a different offence when combined	26	216. Where several acts or omissions, of which one or more than one
	27	would by itself or themselves constitute an offence, constituted when
	28	combined with a different offence, the defendant accused of them may be
	29	charged with and tried at one trial for the offence constituted by those acts or

1 omission when combined or for any offence constituted by any one or more
2 of those acts.

3 **217.** Where a single act or omission or series of acts or omissions is
4 of such a nature that it is doubtful which of several offences, the facts of
5 which can be proved, will constitute the offence with which the defendant
6 may be charged with having committed all or any of those offences and any
7 number of those charges may be tried at once or he may be charged in the
8 alternative with having committed any of those offences.

Where it is doubtful
which offence has
been committed

9 **218.** Where a single act or omission the fact or combination of facts
10 constitutes more than one offence, the defendant may be charged and tried at
11 one trial for one or more of those offences.

Incidental offences
in the same
transaction

12 PART 22 - ALTERATION OR AMENDMENT OF CHARGES

13 **219.**-(1) A court may permit an alteration or amendment to a charge
14 or framing of a new charge at any time before judgment is pronounced.

Alteration and amendment of charge by permission of court

(2) An alteration or amendment of a new charge shall be read and explained to the defendant and his plea to the amended or new charge shall be taken.

(3) Where a defendant is arraigned for trial on an imperfect or erroneous charge, the court may permit or direct the framing of a new charge, or an amendment to, or the alteration of the original charge.

(4) Where any defendant is committed for trial without a charge or with an imperfect or erroneous charge, the court may frame a charge or add or alter the charge as the case may be having regard to the provisions of this Bill.

25 **220.**-(1) Where a new charge is framed or alteration made to a
26 charge under the provisions of section 219 of this Bill, the court shall call on
27 the defendant to plead to the new or altered charge as if he has been arraigned
28 for the first time.

Procedure on alteration of charge

29 (2) The court shall proceed with the trial as if the new or altered
30 charge had been the original charge.

When court may proceed with trial immediately after altering, adding to or framing charge	1	221. -(1) Where the charge as revised under section 219 or 220 of this
	2	Bill is such that proceeding immediately with the trial is not likely in the
	3	opinion of the court, to prejudice the defendant in his defence or the prosecutor,
	4	as the case may be, in the conduct of the case, the court may in its discretion
	5	forthwith proceed with the trial as if the charge so revised had been the original
	6	charge.
	7	(2) Where a charge is so amended, a note of the order for amendment
	8	shall be endorsed on the charge, and the charge shall be treated, for the purpose
	9	of all proceedings in connection therewith, as having been filed in the amended
	10	form.
Recall of witnesses when charge is revised	11	222. Where a charge is altered, amended or substituted after the
	12	commencement of the trial, the prosecutor and the defendant shall be allowed
	13	to recall or re-summon and examine any witness who may have been examined
	14	and to call any further witness, provided that such examination shall be limited
	15	to the alteration, amendment or substitution made.
Effect of error	16	223. An error in stating the offence or the particulars required to be
	17	stated in a charge or an omission to state the offence or those particulars, or any
	18	duplicity, mis-joinder or non-joinder of the particulars of the offence shall not
	19	be regarded at any stage of the case as material unless the defendant was in fact
	20	misled by the error or omission.
Effect of material error	21	224. -(1) Where an appellate court is of the opinion that a defendant
	22	convicted of an offence was misled in his defence by the absence of a charge, or
	23	by an error in the charge, which has occasioned a miscarriage of justice, it may
	24	direct that the trial be recommenced on another charge.
	25	(2) Where the appellate court is of the opinion that the facts of the case
	26	are such that no valid charge could have been preferred against the defendant in
	27	respect of the facts proved, it shall quash the conviction.
	28	PART 23 - CONVICTION WHEN CHARGED WITH ONE OF SEVERAL
Where defendant charged with one offence may be convicted of another	29	OFFENCES OR OF ANOTHER OFFENCE
	30	225. Where a defendant is charged with one offence and it appears in

1 evidence that he committed a similar offence with which he might have been
2 charged under the provisions of this Bill, he may be convicted of the offence,
3 which he is shown to have committed although he was not charged with it.

4 Provided that the element of the similar offence proved by the
5 evidence led are fully embedded in the offence charged so as to deem it that
6 the defendant has sufficient knowledge of the offence proved but not
7 charged.

8 **226.** Where a defendant is charged with an offence but the evidence Full offence charged,
9 establishes an attempt to commit the offence, he may be convicted of having attempt proved
10 attempted to commit that offence although the attempt is not separately
11 charged.

12 **227.** Where a defendant is charged with an attempt to commit an Attempt charged-
13 offence but the evidence establishes the commission of the full offence he full offence proved
14 shall not be entitled to an acquittal but he may be convicted of the attempt
15 and punished accordingly.

16 **228.** Where a defendant has been convicted of an attempt under Liability as to
17 either section 226 or 227 of this Bill, he shall not subsequently be liable to be further prosecution
18 prosecuted for the offence for which he was convicted of attempting to
19 commit.

20 **229.** Where a defendant is charged with an offence and the On charge of an
21 evidence establishes that he is an accessory after the fact to that offence or to offence conviction
22 some other offence of which a defendant charged with the first-mentioned as accessory after
23 offence, may be convicted by virtue of any of the provisions of this Bill, he the fact to that
24 may be convicted as an accessory after the fact to that offence or that other or connected
25 offence, as the case may be and be punished accordingly. offence may follow

26 **230.-(1)** Where on the trial of a defendant for a lesser offence it Defendant tried
27 appears that the facts proved in evidence amount in law to a higher offence for lesser offence
28 not charged, the defendant shall not by this reason be acquitted of the lesser but a higher offence
29 offence. is proved

30 (2) The defendant referred to in subsection (1) of this section is not

1 liable afterwards to be prosecuted for the higher offence proved, but the court
 2 may in its discretion stop the trial of the lesser offence or direct that the
 3 defendant be charged and tried for the higher offence, in which case, the
 4 defendant may be dealt with in all respects as if he had not been put to trial for
 5 the lesser offence.

6 (3) Where a charge is brought for the higher offence pursuant to this
 7 section, the defendant shall be tried before another court.

Conviction of
 kindred offences
 relating to property

8 **231.** Where a defendant is charged with an offence relating to
 9 property and the evidence establishes the commission by him with respect to
 10 the same property of another offence, he may be convicted of that other offence
 11 although he was not charged with it.

Defendant charged
 with burglary may
 be convicted of
 kindred offence

12 **232.** Where on trial for burglary, housebreaking or related offence, the
 13 facts proved in evidence justify a conviction for some other offences and not
 14 the offence with which the defendant is charged, he may be convicted of the
 15 other offence and be punished as if he had been convicted on a charge or an
 16 information charging him with the offence.

On charge of rape
 conviction under
 defilement, incest,
 unnatural or
 indecent assault
 may follow

17 **233.** Where on a trial for rape, defilement, incest, unnatural or
 18 indecent offences against a person, the facts proved in evidence can ground
 19 conviction for an indecent assault and not the offence with which the defendant
 20 is charged, he may be convicted of the offence of indecent assault and be
 21 punished as if he had been convicted on a charge or an information charging
 22 him with the offence of indecent assault.

Procedure for
 trial on charge
 for certain offences

23 **234.-(1)** The trial court may determine that the offences listed in
 24 subsection (2) of this section may not be tried in an open court.

25 (2) (a) offences under the Terrorism (Prevention and Prohibition) Act,
 26 2022;

27 (b) offences relating to Economic and Financial Crimes:

28 (c) Trafficking in Persons and Related Offences; and

29 (d) any other offence in respect of which an Act of the National
 30 Assembly permits the use of such protective measures or as the Judge may

1 consider appropriate in the circumstance.

2 (3) Where in any proceeding the court deems it necessary to protect
3 the identity of the victim or witness, to prevent disclosure to the public or the
4 media of the identity or whereabouts of a victim or witness, or of persons
5 related or associated with a victim or witness, the court may hold in camera
6 proceedings to determine whether to order any or all of the following
7 measures:

- 8 (a) receive evidence by video link or closed circuit television;
- 9 (b) permit the witness to be screened or masked;
- 10 (c) receive written deposition of an expert witness;
- 11 (d) order non-disclosure to the public of any records identifying the
12 victim or witness;
- 13 (e) permit the giving of testimony through image or voice altering
14 devices,
- 15 (f) permit assignment of a pseudonym;
- 16 (g) order closed session; and
- 17 (h) any other measure that the court considers appropriate in the
18 circumstance.

19 (4) Without prejudice to sub-section (3) in the determination of
20 protective measures for victims and witnesses, the trial court may consult
21 the office responsible for Witness Support and/or Protection of the
22 prosecuting agency.

23 (5) Any contravention of the provisions of subsection (3) of this
24 section shall be an offence and liable on conviction to a minimum term of
25 one year imprisonment.

26 **235.-(1)** In exceptional circumstances, either of the parties may
27 apply to the court to order the non-disclosure of the identity of a victim or
28 witness who may be in danger or at risk, until the trial court decides
29 otherwise.

30 (2) For the purpose of this section the names, addresses, telephone

Protection of victims
and witnesses and
participation in
trial

1 numbers and identity of the victim or witness of such offences or witnesses
2 shall not be disclosed in any record or report of the proceedings and it shall be
3 sufficient to designate the names of the victims or witnesses with a
4 combination of alphabets.

5 (3) A court may, on its volition or at the request of either party, or of the
6 body or unit in charge of victim or witness concerned, order appropriate
7 measures for the privacy and protection of victims and witnesses: provided that
8 the measures are consistent with the rights of the defendant.

9 (4) For the purpose of this section, the Federal Government of Nigeria
10 may set up the Victim of Crime and Witness Assistance and Protection Trust
11 Fund to provide assistance or relief to victims of crime in deserving cases in
12 line with this Bill.

13 (5) The Courts, law enforcement agencies and other authorities or
14 other persons involved in criminal justice administration shall recognise,
15 protect and promote the rights and entitlements of victims of crime and
16 witnesses under this Bill.

Sex Offender
Register

17 **236.**-(1) For the purpose of this section, there shall be established in
18 the Federal Capital Territory, a Sex Offender Register.

19 (2) Upon the conviction of a sex offender, the offender's particulars
20 shall be entered into the Sex Offenders Registry, which shall be published and
21 kept in the public domain.

On charge of
defilement
conviction of
indecent assault
may follow

22 **237.** Where on a trial for an offence of defilement, the facts proved in
23 evidence warrant a conviction for an indecent assault and not the offence with
24 which the defendant is charged, the defendant may be convicted of indecent
25 assault although he was not charged with that offence.

Where murder or
infanticide is
charged and
concealment of
birth is proved

26 **238.** Where a defendant is charged and tried for the murder of child or
27 for infanticide and it appears on the evidence that the defendant was not guilty
28 of murder or of infanticide, as the case may be, but was guilty of the offence of
29 concealment of birth, the defendant may be convicted of that offence.

1 the summons is addressed is not bound to attend unless his traveling
2 expenses are paid to him.

3 **246.-(1)** A court with criminal jurisdiction shall have a process
4 server specifically assigned to it.

Service of
summons and
other processes
on witnesses

5 (2) The process server has the responsibility to effect due efficient
6 service of witness summons, defendant's production orders, writs and all
7 other processes issued in the court in respect of all criminal matters.

8 (3) A summons shall be served on the person to whom it is directed
9 in the same manner as is set out in section 125 or 126 of this Bill or, with
10 leave of the court, section 127 and sections 129 to 133 of this Bill shall apply
11 to the summons.

12 (4) Service of processes may be effected by registered reputable
13 courier companies, recognised and authorised by the Chief Judge or
14 President of the National Industrial Court in accordance with the provisions
15 of this Bill, and the registered courier companies may be assigned to a court
16 with criminal jurisdiction as a process server in accordance with subsection
17 (1) of this section.

18 (5) The Attorney-General of the Federation or a person so
19 authorized by him or the police, may serve on a person whom the prosecutor
20 wishes to call as witness, a witness summons or writ of subpoena.

21 (6) Proof of service of a process or document shall be endorsed by
22 the process server effecting the service and shall be filed in the court's file.

23 **247.** Where a witness summoned to give evidence does not:

Warrant for witness
after summons

24 (a) attend court at the time and place indicated on the summons,
25 and

26 (b) provide any reasonable excuse for his non-attendance,
27 then after proof that the summons was duly served on him, or that the person
28 to be served willfully avoids service, the court may issue a warrant to arrest
29 and bring him before the court.

Issue of warrant for witness	1	248. Where the court is satisfied in the first instance, by proof on oath, that a person likely to give material evidence, either for the prosecution or for the defence, will not attend to give evidence without being compelled to do so, then, instead of issuing a summons, it may issue a warrant for the arrest of the person.
Mode of dealing with witness arrested under warrant	6	249. -(1) A witness arrested under a warrant shall, if practicable and where the hearing of the case for which his evidence is required is fixed for a time which is more than 24 hours after the arrest, be taken before a Magistrate and the Magistrate:
	10	(a) may, on the witness furnishing security by recognizance to the satisfaction of the Magistrate for his appearance at the hearing, order him to be released from custody; or
	13	(b) shall, on the witness failing to furnish the security, order him to be detained for production at the hearing.
	15	(2) The provisions of this Bill relating to bail, summons and warrants in respect of the defendant shall apply to witnesses.
	17	(3) A witness arrested or detained under this section shall not be kept in the same room or place as the defendant, if the defendant is in custody and the defendant shall not be allowed to make any contact with the witness.
Penalty on witnesses refusing to attend	20	250. -(1) A witness who:
	21	(a) refuses or neglects, without reasonable cause, to attend court in compliance with the requirements of a summons duly served in the manner prescribed by law, or
	24	(b) departs from the premises of the Court without the leave of the Judge or Magistrate hearing the case, is liable on summary conviction, to a fine not exceeding N10,000.00 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding two months.
	28	(2) A complaint shall not be made for an offence under this section except by the order of the court made during the hearing of the case for which the evidence of the witness is required.
	30	

1	251. A witness who is present when the hearing or further hearing	Non-attendance of witness on adjourned hearing
2	of a case is adjourned, or who has been duly notified of the time and place to	
3	which the hearing or further hearing is so adjourned, shall attend any	
4	subsequent hearing and if he defaults, he may be dealt with in the same	
5	manner as if he had refused or neglected to attend the court in obedience to a	
6	witness summons.	
7	252. A person present in court and compellable as a witness,	Persons in court may be required to give evidence though not summoned
8	whether a party or not in a cause, may be compelled by a court to give	
9	evidence, and produce any document in his possession, or in his power, in	
10	the same manner and subject to the same rules as if he had been summoned	
11	to attend and give evidence, or to produce the document and may be	
12	punished in like manner for any refusal to obey the order of the court.	
13	253. A witness shall take an oath or make a solemn affirmation in	Manner of taking oath or affirmation
14	such a manner as the court considers binding on his conscience.	
15	254.-(1) When a person attending court and who is required to give	Witness refusing to be sworn, or produce documents
16	evidence, without any sufficient excuse or reason:	
17	(a) refuses to be sworn or to affirm as a witness;	
18	(b) having been sworn or having taken affirmation refuses to	
19	answer any question put to him; or	
20	(c) refuses or neglects to produce any document or anything which	
21	he is required by the court to produce,	
22	the court may adjourn the hearing of the case and may in the meantime by	
23	warrant, commit the person to a correctional centre or other place of safe	
24	custody for a period not exceeding 30 days.	
25	(2) Nothing in this section shall:	
26	(a) affect the liability of the person to any other punishment for	
27	refusing or neglecting to do what is so required of him; or	
28	(b) prevent the court from disposing of the case in the meantime	
29	according to any other sufficient evidence taken by it.	

	1	PART 26 - WITNESSES: EXPENSES
Expenses of witnesses for the prosecution	2	255. Where a person attends court as a state witness, the witness shall
	3	be entitled to payment of such reasonable expenses as may be prescribed.
Expenses of witnesses for the defence	4	256. Where a person attends court as a witness to give evidence for the
	5	defence, the court may in its discretion on application, order payment by the
	6	Registrar to such witness of court such sums of money, as it may deem
	7	reasonable and sufficient to compensate the witness for the expenses he
	8	reasonably incurred in attending the court.
Adjournment may be granted subject to witnesses' costs	9	257. The court may permit on application of a party for an
	10	adjournment of the proceedings and in so doing, may order the party seeking
	11	the adjournment to pay to a witness present in court and whose evidence it has
	12	not been possible to take owing to the adjournment, such sum in the amount
	13	payable to a witness in accordance with section 255 and 256 of this Bill, or such
	14	sum as the court may fix.
Ascertainment of witnesses expenses	15	258.-(1) The amount of the expenses payable to a witness pursuant to
	16	sections 255 and 256 of this Bill shall be processed and paid to the witness by
	17	the Registrar of the Court to the witness out of the relevant votes of the
	18	Judiciary.
	19	(2) Without prejudice to subsection (1) of this section, every
	20	prosecuting agency shall for the purpose of section 255 of this Bill establish a
	21	Witness Protection Fund for payment of witness expenses.
	22	(3) The Attorney-General of the Federation shall ensure that
	23	budgetary allocations are made to the Witness Protection Fund.
	24	(4) The Chief Registrar of the Court make arrangements for the provisions of
	25	funds for payment of witness expenses.
	26	PART 27 - EXAMINATION OF WITNESSES
Application of the Evidence Act	27	259. Subject to the provisions of any other law, the examination of
	28	witnesses shall be in accordance with the provisions of the Evidence Act.
Power to call or recall witnesses	29	260. The court may, at any stage of a trial, inquiry or other
	30	proceedings under this Bill, either of its own motion or on application of either

1 may direct that all or any person not being:
2 (a) members or officers of the court, or
3 (b) parties to the case, their legal representatives or persons otherwise
4 directly concerned in the case,
5 be excluded from the court during the taking of the evidence of such person.

Order under
section 263 or
264 not to apply
to press and certain
other

6 **265.**-(1) An order made under section 263 or 264 of this Bill
7 excluding the public from a court shall not unless specifically stated:

8 (a) authorise the exclusion of bona fide representatives of a
9 newspaper or news agency;

10 (b) apply to messengers, clerks and other persons required to attend
11 the court for purposes connected with their employment.

12 (2) Where an order is made, the Court shall record the grounds on
13 which the order is taken.

Prohibition on
children being
present in court
during the trial
of other persons

14 **266.**An infant, other than an infant in the arms of parent or guardian,
15 or child shall not be permitted to be present in court during the trial of a
16 defendant charged with an offence or during any proceeding preliminary to the
17 trial except:

18 (a) he is the defendant charged with the alleged offence; or

19 (b) his presence is required as a witness or otherwise for the purposes
20 of justice in which event he may remain for so long as his presence is necessary.

Visit by court
to locus

21 **267.**-(1) Where it appears to the court that in the interest of justice, the
22 court should have a view of any place, person or thing connected with the case,
23 the court may, where the view relates to a place, either adjourn the court to that
24 place and there continue the proceedings or adjourn the case and proceed to
25 view the place, person or thing concerned.

26 (2) The defendant shall be present at the viewing of the place, person
27 or thing concerned.

28 (3) At the locus, the court shall give directions as it may deem fit for
29 the purpose of preventing communication between the witnesses and the
30 defendant.

1 (4) A breach of a direction given under subsection (3) of this
 2 section shall not affect the validity of the proceedings unless the court
 3 otherwise directs.

4 **268.**-(1) Where the age of a person is in issue in any criminal Determination
 5 proceeding, the court may determine the question by taking into account one of age
 6 or both of the following:

- 7 (a) the apparent physical appearance of the person concerned;
 8 (b) any evidence, in relation to the age of the person concerned,
 9 received by the court in accordance with the provisions of the Evidence Act,
 10 the Child Rights Act, or any other law in force.

11 (2) The evidence of a witness, who is not an expert within the
 12 meaning of section 68 of the Evidence Act, 2011, shall be admissible for the
 13 purpose of this section.

14 (3) An order or judgment of the court shall not be invalidated by
 15 any subsequent proof that the age of the person has not been correctly stated
 16 to the court, and the age presumed or declared by the court to be the age of
 17 that person shall, for the purpose of this Bill, be deemed to be the true age of
 18 that person.

19 **269.** Where in a charge for an offence, it is alleged that the person Age in relation
 20 by or in respect of whom the offence was committed, was a child under or to offences
 21 above a specified age, and he appears to the court to have been at the date of
 22 the commission of the alleged offence a child under or above the specified
 23 age, as the case may be, he shall, for the purposes of this Bill, be presumed at
 24 that date to have been a child or to have been under or above that age, as the
 25 case may be, unless the contrary is proved.

26 **270.**-(1) A defendant shall, subject to the provisions of section 138 Presence of
 27 of this Bill, be present in court during the whole of his trial unless: defendant at trial

28 (a) he misconducts himself in such a manner as to render his
 29 continuing presence impracticable or undesirable; or

30 (b) at the hearing of an interlocutory application.

1 (c) he disregards the court orders, fails to surrender to the order of
2 court or fails to attend court without reasonable explanation, the court shall
3 continue with the trial in his absence and convict him unless the court sees
4 reasons otherwise, provided that proceedings in the absence of the defendant
5 shall take place after two adjournments or as the court may deem fit.

6 (2) The Court shall impose a sentence only when the defendant is
7 arrested or surrenders to the custody of the court in subsection 1 (c) of this
8 section, sentence of the convict shall commence immediately upon his arrest.

Conduct of cases
by legal practitioner
for complainant
or for defendant

9 **271.**-(1) The complainant and defendant shall be entitled to conduct
10 their cases by a legal practitioner or in person except in a trial for a capital
11 offence or an offence punishable with life imprisonment.

12 (2) Where the defendant is in custody or on remand, he shall be
13 allowed access to his legal practitioner at all reasonable times.

14 (3) Where the defendant elects to defend himself in person, the court
15 shall inform him of his rights within the trial and the consequences of his
16 election.

17 (4) The Court shall ensure that the defendant is represented by a
18 counsel in capital offences provided that a defendant who refuses to be
19 represented by counsel shall, after being informed under section 354 (6) of this
20 Bill of the risks of defending himself in person, be deemed to have elected to
21 defend himself in person and this shall not be a ground to void the trial.

General control
of prosecution by
the Attorney-General

22 **272.**-(1) Where a private legal practitioner prosecutes on behalf of the
23 Attorney-General of the Federation or a public officer prosecuting in his
24 official capacity in any criminal proceeding, the private legal practitioner or
25 public officer shall prosecute subject to such direction as may be given by the
26 Attorney-General of the Federation.

27 (2) Where proceedings in respect of an offence are instituted by a
28 police officer, it shall be in the name of the Inspector-General of Police or
29 Commissioner of Police, as the case may be.

30 (3) Where a proceeding in respect of an offence is instituted on behalf

1 of the Attorney-General of the Federation, it shall be in the name of the
2 Federal Republic of Nigeria.

3 (4) The Attorney-General of the Federation may delegate to the
4 Attorney-General of a State the powers conferred on him by this section
5 either generally or with respect to any offence or class of offences and such
6 offence shall be prosecuted in the name of the Federal Republic of Nigeria.

7 (5) Such powers so delegated to the Attorney-General of a State
8 may be exercised directly by him or any officer in his Ministry or
9 department.

10 **273.** Where a defendant appears before a court on a summons, he
11 shall be required to enter the dock, to standing or sit in it, except where
12 circumstances do not permit, as may be directed by the court. Position in court
of person summoned

13 **PART 28 - PLEA BARGAIN AND PLEA GENERALLY**

14 **274.** -(1) Notwithstanding anything in this Bill or in any other law,
15 the Prosecutor may: Plea bargain
guidelines

16 (a) receive and consider a plea bargain from a defendant charged
17 with an offence either directly from that defendant or on his behalf; or

18 (b) offer a plea bargain to a defendant charged with an offence.

19 (2) The prosecution may enter into plea bargaining with the
20 defendant after service of the charge on the defendant but before
21 presentation of the evidence of the defence, provided that in any offence
22 affecting the human body, the consent of the victim must first be sought and
23 obtained before entering into a plea bargain.

24 (3) Where the prosecutor is of the view that the offer or acceptance
25 of a plea bargain is in the interest of justice, the public interest, public policy
26 and the need to prevent abuse of legal process, he may offer or accept the
27 plea bargain.

28 (4) The prosecutor and the defendant or his legal practitioner may,
29 before the plea to the charge, enter into an agreement in respect of:

30 (a) the terms of the plea bargain which may include the sentence

1 recommended within the appropriate range of punishment stipulated for the
2 offence or a plea of guilty by the defendant to the offence charged or a lesser
3 offence of which he may be convicted on the charge; and

4 (b) an appropriate sentence to be imposed by the court where the
5 defendant is convicted of the offence to which he intends to plead guilty.

6 (5) The prosecutor may only enter into an agreement contemplated in
7 subsection (4) of this section:

8 (a) after consultation with the police responsible for the investigation
9 of the case and the victim or his representative; and

10 (b) with due regard to the nature of and circumstances relating to the
11 offence, the defendant and public interest;

12 Provided that in determining whether it is in the public interest to
13 enter into a plea bargain, the prosecution shall weigh all relevant factors,
14 including:

15 (i) the defendant's willingness to cooperate in the investigation or
16 prosecution of others by providing relevant information for the prosecution of
17 other defendants,

18 (ii) the defendant's history with respect to criminal activity,

19 (iii) the defendant's remorse or contrition and his willingness to
20 assume responsibility for his conduct,

21 (iv) the desirability of prompt and certain disposition of the case,

22 (v) the likelihood of obtaining a conviction at trial and the probable
23 effect on witnesses,

24 (vi) the probable sentence or other consequences if the defendant is
25 convicted,

26 (vii) the need to avoid delay in the disposition of other pending cases,

27 (viii) the expense of trial and appeal, and

28 (ix) the defendant's willingness to make restitution or returns the
29 proceeds of the crime or pay compensation to the victim where appropriate.

30 (6) The requirement of subsection (5)(a) of this section may be

1 dispensed with if the prosecutor is satisfied that consultation with the police
2 responsible for the investigation of the case will delay the proceeding to
3 such an extent that it could:

4 (a) cause substantial prejudice to the prosecution, the defendant,
5 the victim or his representatives; and

6 (b) affect the administration of justice adversely.

7 (7) The prosecution shall afford the victim or his representative the
8 opportunity to make representations to the prosecutor regarding:

9 (a) the content of the agreement; and

10 (b) the inclusion in the agreement of a compensation or restitution
11 order.

12 (8) An agreement between the parties contemplated in subsection
13 (4) of this section shall be reduced to writing and shall:

14 (a) state that, before conclusion of the agreement, the defendant has
15 been informed:

16 (i) that he has a right to remain silent,

17 (ii) of the consequences of not remaining silent, and

18 (iii) that he is not obliged to make any confession or admission that
19 could be used in evidence against him;

20 (b) state fully, the terms of the agreement and any admission made;

21 (c) be signed by the prosecutor, the defendant, the legal practitioner
22 and the interpreter, as the case may be; and

23 (d) a copy of the agreement forwarded to the Attorney-General of
24 the Federation.

25 (9) The presiding judge or magistrate before whom the criminal
26 proceedings are pending shall not participate in the discussion contemplated
27 in subsection (4) of this section.

28 (10) Where a plea agreement is reached by the prosecution and the
29 defence, the prosecutor shall inform the court that the parties have reached
30 an agreement and the presiding judge or magistrate shall then inquire from

1 the defendant to confirm the terms of the agreement.

2 (11) The trial judge shall ascertain whether the defendant admits the
3 allegation in the charge to which he has pleaded guilty and whether he entered
4 into the agreement voluntarily and without undue influence and may where:

5 (a) he is satisfied that the defendant is guilty of the offence to which he
6 has pleaded guilty, convict the defendant on his plea of guilty to that offence,
7 and shall award the compensation to the victim in accordance with the term of
8 the agreement which shall be delivered by the court in accordance with section
9 312 of this Bill; or

10 (b) he is for any reason of the opinion that the defendant cannot be
11 convicted of the offence in respect of which the agreement was reached and to
12 which the defendant has pleaded guilty or that the agreement is in conflict with
13 the defendant's right referred to in subsection (8) (a) of this section, he shall
14 record a plea of not guilty in respect of such charge and order that the trial
15 proceed.

16 (12) Where a defendant has been convicted under subsection (11) (a),
17 the presiding judge or magistrate shall consider the sentence as agreed upon
18 and where he is:

19 (a) satisfied that such sentence is an appropriate sentence, impose the
20 sentence;

21 (b) of the view that he would have imposed a lesser sentence than the
22 sentence agreed, impose the lesser sentence; or

23 (c) of the view that the offence requires a heavier sentence than the
24 sentence agreed upon, he shall inform the defendant of such heavier sentence
25 he considers to be appropriate and the provision of subsection 17 shall apply.

26 (13) The trial judge shall make an order that any money, asset or
27 property agreed to be forfeited under the plea bargain shall be transferred to and
28 vest in the victim or his representative or any other person as may be
29 appropriate or reasonably feasible.

30 (14) Notwithstanding the provisions of the Sheriffs and Civil Process

1 Act, the prosecutor shall take reasonable steps to ensure that any money,
2 asset or property agreed to be forfeited or returned by the offender under a
3 plea bargain are transferred to or vested in the victim, his representative or
4 other person lawfully entitled to it.

5 (15) Any person who, willfully and without just cause, obstructs or
6 impedes the vesting or transfer of any money, asset or property under this
7 Bill, commits an offence and is liable on conviction to imprisonment for 5
8 years without an option of fine.

9 (16) Where the prosecutor has been informed of the lesser sentence
10 in subsection (11) (b) of this section, the prosecutor may:

11 (a) accept the lesser sentence subject to the prosecutor's right to
12 lead evidence and to present argument relevant to the sentencing, in which
13 event the trial judge shall proceed with the sentencing; or

14 (b) withdraw from the plea agreement, in which event the trial shall
15 proceed de novo before another judge.

16 (17) Where the defendant has been informed of the heavier
17 sentence as contemplated in subsection (12) (c) of this section, the defendant
18 may:

19 (a) abide by his plea of guilty as agreed upon and agree that, subject
20 to the defendant's right to lead evidence and to present argument relevant to
21 sentencing, the presiding judge or magistrate proceed with the sentencing;

22 (b) withdraw from his plea agreement, in which event the trial shall
23 proceed de novo before another judge.

24 (18) Where a trial proceeds as contemplated under subsections (16)
25 or (17) of this section-

26 (a) no references shall be made to the agreement;

27 (b) no admission contained therein or statements relating thereto
28 shall be admissible against the defendant; and

29 (c) the prosecutor and the defendant may not enter into a similar
30 plea and sentence agreement.

1 (19) Where a person is convicted and sentenced under the provisions
2 of subsection (1) of this section, he shall not be charged or tried again on the
3 same facts for the greater offence earlier charged to which he had pleaded to a
4 lesser offence.

5 (20) The judgment of the court contemplated in subsection 11 (a) of
6 this section may be appealed against with the leave of the court.

Plea to information
or charge

7 **275.**-(1) Before a defendant adopts his plea, the court shall inform
8 him of his rights under the provisions of section 271 of this Bill.

9 (2) The defendant to be tried on a charge or an information shall be
10 brought before the court unfettered unless the court sees cause otherwise to
11 order.

12 (3) The court shall record the fact that it is satisfied that the defendant
13 understands the charge or information read over and explained to him in the
14 language he understands, and shall record the plea of the defendant to the
15 charge or information as nearly as possible in the words used by him.

Proof of previous
conviction

16 **276.** Where the fact of a previous conviction of a defendant is a fact in
17 issue, the prosecution shall prove the same in accordance with the provisions of
18 the Evidence Act.

Effect of plea
of not guilty

19 **277.** A defendant who pleads not guilty shall be deemed to have put
20 himself to trial.

Effect of plea
of guilty

21 **278.**-(1) Where a defendant pleads guilty to an offence with which he
22 is charged, the court shall:

23 (a) record his plea as nearly as possible;

24 (b) invite the prosecution to state the fact of the case; and

25 (c) enquire from the defendant whether his plea of guilty is to the fact
26 as stated by the prosecution;

27 (2) Where the court is satisfied that the defendant intends to admit the
28 truth of all the essential elements of the offence for which he has pleaded guilty,
29 the court shall convict and sentence him or make such order as may be
30 necessary, unless there shall appear sufficient reason to the contrary.

1 (3) Where the defendant pleads guilty to a capital offence, a plea of
2 not guilty shall be recorded for him.

3 **279.** Without prejudice to other provisions of this Bill, where the
4 defendant pleads guilty to an offence not contained in the charge or
5 information on which he was arraigned, the Court shall direct the
6 prosecution to amend the charge or information accordingly to include the
7 admitted offence, in which case, a fresh plea of the defendant shall be taken
8 on the amended charge or information.

9 **280.**-(1) Where the defendant, when called upon to plead remains Failure to plead
10 silent or refuses to answer, the Court shall enter a plea of not guilty on his due to malice or
11 behalf. otherwise

12 (2) A plea entered under subsection (1) of this section shall have the
13 same effect as if the defendant actually pleaded to the charge.

(3) The Court may inquire into the mental state of the defendant, and if the court is satisfied that the defendant is of sound mind, the court shall proceed with his trial.

(4) Where the court finds that the defendant is of unsound mind, the provisions of this Bill in relation to persons of unsound mind shall apply.

[illegible]

21 (a) by virtue of section 242 of this Bill he is not liable to be tried for
22 the offence with which he is charged; or

23 (b) he has obtained a pardon for his offence.

(2) Where either of the pleas under subsection (1) of this section is raised in any case and denied to be true in fact, the court shall determine whether such plea is true in fact or not.

(3) Where the Court holds that the facts alleged by the defendant do not prove the plea, or if it finds that it is false in fact, the defendant shall be required to plead to the charge or information.

30 (4) Nothing in this section shall prevent a defendant from pleading

1 that, by virtue of some other provision of law, he is not liable to be prosecuted or
2 tried for an offence with which he is charged.

3 PART 29 - PERSONS OF UNSOUND MIND

4 **282.**-(1) Where in the course of a criminal trial, the court has reason to
5 suspect the mental capacity or soundness of mind of a defendant, by virtue of
6 which he is unable to stand trial or defend himself, the Court shall order the
7 medical examination of the defendant's mental state or soundness of mind.

(2) An investigation under subsection (1) of this section may be held in the absence of the defendant where the court is satisfied that owing to the state of the defendant's mind it would be in the interests of the defendant or of other persons or in the interests of public decency that he should be absent.

(3) Where the Court is not satisfied that the defendant is capable of making his defence, the Court shall adjourn the trial or proceedings and shall remand the person for a period not exceeding 1 month to be detained for observation in some suitable place.

(4) A defendant detained in accordance with subsection (3) of this section shall be kept under observation by a medical officer during the period of his remand and before the expiration of that period, the medical officer shall:

19 (a) give to the court his opinion in writing as to the state of mind of that
20 person; and

(b) where he is unable within the period to form any definite opinion,
he shall so certify to the court and ask for a further remand and such further
remand may extend to a period of 3 months.

(5) Where further period of remand is granted under subsection (4) of this section, the case shall be fixed returnable by the court at the expiration of the period granted under subsection 4 (b) of this section.

(6) A court, before which a defendant suspected to be of unsound mind is accused of any offence may, on the application of the Attorney-General of the Federation or a law officer made at any stage of the proceedings prior to

1 the trial, order that the person be sent to an asylum or such other suitable
2 place for observation.

3 (7) The medical officer in charge of the asylum or such other suitable place
4 shall, within a period not exceeding 1 month in the first instance or on
5 application to the court for a further period of 3 months, submit to the court a
6 report in writing containing his opinion on the soundness of mind of the
7 defendant.

8 **283.** Where the medical officer or such officer in charge of the
9 asylum or other suitable place to which the defendant is referred for
10 observation under the provisions of this section fails to submit a report as
11 provided in section 282 (4) and (7) of this Bill within the period stipulated in
12 those sub sections, the court may discharge the person, or shall release him
13 on bail in accordance with the provisions of this Bill relating to bail.

Report from
medical officer

14 **284.-(1)** Where the medical officer certifies that the defendant is
15 of:

Certificate of
medical officer

16 (a) sound mind and capable of making his defence, the court shall,
17 unless it is satisfied by the defence that the defendant is of unsound mind,
18 proceed with the trial; or

19 (b) unsound mind and incapable of making his defence, the court
20 shall, where it is satisfied of the fact, postpone the proceeding.

21 (2) The trial of the issue as to whether or not the defendant is of
22 unsound mind and incapable of making his defence shall, where the finding
23 is that he is of sound mind and capable of making his defence, be deemed to
24 be part of his trial before the court.

25 (3) The certificate of the medical officer who issued the certificate
26 shall be admissible under this section even in the absence from court of the
27 medical officer provided there is sufficient explanation for his absence.

28 (4) Where the defendant is certified to be of unsound mind and
29 incapable of making his defence, it shall not be necessary for him to be
30 present in court during proceedings under this section.

Release of
defendant of
unsound mind
pending
investigation
of trial

1 **285.**-(1) Where a defendant is found to be of unsound mind and
2 incapable of making his defence, if the offence charged is bailable by the court,
3 it may in its discretion, release him on sufficient security being given:

4 (a) that he shall be properly taken care of and shall be prevented from
5 doing injury to himself or to any other person; and

6 (b) for his appearance when required before the court or such officer
7 as the court appoints in that behalf.

8 (2) Where a defendant is before a Magistrate charged with an offence
9 which is bailable by a Judge but not by a Magistrate or where the offence is
10 bailable by a Magistrate but the Magistrate refused to grant bail, the Magistrate
11 shall inform the defendant of his right to apply to a Judge for bail.

12 (3) Where the offence charged is not bailable by the High Court or
13 where a Judge has refused bail under subsection (1) of this section or after an
14 application made under subsection (2) of this section or where sufficient
15 security is not given or where no application is made for bail, the Judge shall
16 report the case to the Attorney-General of the Federation, who, after
17 consideration of the report may, in his discretion, order the defendant to be
18 confined in a lunatic asylum or other suitable place of safe custody and the
19 Judge shall give effect to the order.

20 (4) Where the order is not given within 2 months, the court may
21 discharge the defendant or release him on bail on satisfaction that doing so will
22 not endanger the life of the defendant or the life of anyone else.

23 (5) Pending the order of the Attorney-General of the Federation, the
24 defendant, may be committed to an asylum or other suitable place of custody
25 for safe custody.

Resumption of
proceedings or
trial

26 **286.** Where a proceeding or trial is postponed under section 282 or
27 283 of this Bill, the court may at any time re-open the proceeding or re-
28 commence the trial and require the defendant to appear or be brought before the
29 court.

1 **287.**Where the defendant has been released under section 285 of
2 this Bill, the court may at any time require the defendant to appear or be
3 brought before it and may again proceed with the proceeding or trial.

Resumption of
proceedings after
release under
section 285

4 **288.** Where the defendant appears to be of unsound mind at the
5 time of any remand or similar pre-trial proceedings before a court, and the
6 issue of the state of soundness of mind of the defendant is in issue, being a
7 defence to the main offence for which he is arrested relating to insanity or
8 intoxication, the court shall proceed to deal with the defendant in
9 accordance with sections 282 to 295 of this Bill and shall not make any
10 finding of fact in relation to such defence that the defendant is open to plead
11 at his trial for the offence.

Where defendant
appears to have
been of unsound
mind

12 **289.** Where the finding states that the defendant committed the act
13 alleged, the court before which the trial has been held shall, where the act
14 would have but for the finding of incapacity constituted an offence, order the
15 person to be kept in safe custody in such place and manner as the court thinks
16 fit and shall, within 31 days of the order, report the case for an order of the
17 Attorney-General of the Federation.

Safe custody of
defendant discharged

18 **290.**-(1) The Attorney-General of the Federation may at his
19 discretion order the defendant to be confined pursuant to section 289 of
20 this Bill in a mental health asylum, correctional centre or other suitable place
21 of safe custody.

Order of the
Attorney-General
in pursuance to
section 289

22 (2) In exercising this discretion, the Attorney-General of the
23 Federation shall ensure that the defendant is placed in such facility as to
24 afford him adequate care at the expense of the State.

25 **291.**Where a defendant is confined under sections 285 (3) and (5),
26 289 or 290 of this Bill, the medical officer of the correctional centre, where
27 such defendant is confined in a correctional centre, or the medical officer
28 attached to the asylum or other facility, where he is confined in any asylum
29 or such facility shall keep him under observation in order to ascertain his
30 state of mind and such medical officer shall make a special report for the

Observation of
prisoners of
unsound mind

	1	information of the Attorney-General of the Federation as to the state of mind of
	2	such defendant at that time or times as the Attorney-General of the Federation
	3	shall require.
Procedure when defendant of unsound mind is reported to be able to make his defence	4	292. Where a defendant is, under the provisions of section 283 of this
	5	Bill, confined in a correctional centre, asylum or other facility and is certified
	6	by the medical officer to whom the case is referred for his report to be capable
	7	of making his defence, the defendant shall be taken before the court at such
	8	time as the court appoints, and the court shall proceed with the trial or
	9	proceeding, as the case may be, and the certificate shall be receivable as
	10	evidence.
Procedure where defendant of unsound mind is reported fit for discharge	11	293. -(1) Where the medical officer of a correctional centre or the
	12	medical officer attached to an asylum or other facility in which a defendant is
	13	confined under sections 285, 289 or 290 of this Bill certifies that the defendant
	14	in his judgment may be discharged without the danger of him causing injury to
	15	himself or to any other person, the Attorney-General of the Federation may, on
	16	the receipt of that report, order the defendant to be discharged or to be detained
	17	in custody or in correctional centre or to be in custody or be transferred to an
	18	asylum where he has not already been sent to an asylum.
	19	(2) Where the Attorney-General of the Federation orders a defendant
	20	to be transferred to an asylum, he may appoint two medical officers to report on
	21	the state of mind of the defendant and on any other facts the court may require,
	22	and on receipt of the report, the court may order his discharge or detention as it
	23	thinks fit.
Transfer from one place of custody to another	24	294. Where a defendant is confined in a correctional centre or an
	25	asylum, the Attorney-General of the Federation may direct his transfer from
	26	one correctional centre or asylum to any other correctional centre or asylum as
	27	often as may be necessary or may at any time order for his release from
	28	detention as he may consider necessary.
Delivery of defendant of unsound mind to care of relative	29	295. -(1) Where a relative or friend of a defendant confined under
	30	section 285 or 290 of this Bill desires that the defendant be delivered over to his

1 care and custody, the court may, on the application of the relative or friend
2 and on his giving security to the satisfaction of the court that the defendant
3 delivered shall be:

4 (a) properly taken care of; and

5 (b) prevented from doing injury to himself or to any other person,
6 in its discretion, order the defendant to be delivered to the relative or friend
7 on condition that the defendant shall be produced for the inspection of such
8 officer and at such times as the court may direct.

9 (2) Where a defendant delivered to a relative or friend under
10 subsection (1) of this section is confined under the provisions of section 289
11 of this Bill, the court may further require the relative or friend to give
12 satisfactory security that if at any time it appears to the court that the
13 defendant is capable of making his defence, the relative or friend shall
14 produce the defendant for trial.

15 (3) Sections 285 and 291 of this Bill shall apply, with necessary
16 modifications, to a defendant delivered to the care and custody of a relative
17 or friend under this section.

18 **296.**Where it is necessary to remove a prisoner to a correctional
19 centre or asylum under the provisions of this Part, an order for the removal
20 given under the provisions of this Part shall be sufficient authority for the
21 removal and the detention of the prisoner in any correctional centre or such
22 other place of detention within the Federation.

Removal to
another State

23 PART 30 - DETENTION TIME LIMITS

24 **297.**-(1) A suspect arrested for an offence which a Magistrate Court
25 has no jurisdiction to try shall within a reasonable time of the arrest be
26 brought before a magistrate court for remand where it is impracticable to
27 take the suspect directly to the court with jurisdiction to the try him.

Application for
remand or other
interlocutory
proceedings

28 (2) Upon taking cognizance of the offence, the Magistrate may
29 order the remand of the suspect in custody.

	1	(3) An application for remand under this section shall be made ex
	2	parte and shall:
	3	(a) be made in the prescribed "Report and Request for Remand Form"
First Schedule	4	as contained in Form 8, in the First Schedule to this Bill; and
	5	(b) be verified on oath and contain reasons for the remand request.
	6	(4) Under no circumstances shall a Magistrate or Judge issue or sign a
	7	blank warrant of arrest.
A court may remand in correctional centre	8	298. -(1) Where the Court, after examining the reason for the arrest
	9	and for the request for remand in accordance with the provisions of section 297
	10	of this Bill, is satisfied that there is probable cause to remand the suspect
	11	pending the receipt of a copy of the legal advice from the Attorney-General of
	12	the Federation and arraignment of the suspect before the appropriate court, as
	13	the case may be, may remand the suspect in custody.
	14	(2) In considering whether "probable cause" has been established for
	15	the remand of a suspect pursuant to subsection (1) of this section, the court may
	16	take into consideration the following:
	17	(a) the nature and seriousness of the alleged offence;
	18	(b) reasonable grounds to suspect that the suspect has been involved
	19	in the commission of the alleged offence;
	20	(c) reasonable grounds for believing that the suspect may abscond or
	21	commit further offence where he is not committed to custody; and
	22	(d) any other circumstance of the case that justifies the request for
	23	remand.
Court may grant bail in remand proceedings	24	299. The court may, in considering an application for remand brought
	25	under section 297 of this Bill, grant bail to the suspect brought before it, taking
	26	into consideration the provisions of sections 161 to 191 of this Bill relating to
	27	bail.
Time and protocol for remand orders	28	300. -(1) Where an order of remand of the suspect is made pursuant to
	29	section 297 of this Bill, the order shall be for a period not exceeding 14 days in
	30	the first instance, and the case shall be returnable within the same period.

1 (2) Where, on application in writing, good cause is shown why
 2 there should be an extension of the remand period, the court may make an
 3 order for further remand of the suspect for a period not exceeding 14 days
 4 and make the proceedings returnable within the same period.

5 (3) Where the suspect is still in custody on remand at the expiration
 6 of the period provided for under subsection (1) or (2) of this section, the
 7 court may, on application of the suspect, grant bail in accordance with the
 8 provisions of sections 158 to 188 of this Bill.

9 (4) At the expiration of the remand order made pursuant to
 10 subsection (1) or (2) of this section, and where the suspect is still remanded
 11 with his trial having not commenced, or charge having not been filed at the
 12 relevant court having jurisdiction, the court shall issue a hearing notice on:

13 (a) the Inspector-General of Police and the Attorney-General of the
 14 Federation,

15 (b) the Commissioner of Police of the state or of the Federal Capital
 16 Territory or the Attorney-General of the Federation, as the case may be, or

17 (c) any relevant authority in whose custody the suspect is or at
 18 whose instance the suspect is remanded, and adjourn the matter within a
 19 period not exceeding 14 days of the expiration of the period of remand order
 20 made under subsection (1) or (2) of this section,

21 to inquire as to the position of the case and for the Inspector-General of
 22 Police or the Commissioner of Police and the Attorney-General of the
 23 Federation to show cause why the suspect remanded should not be
 24 unconditionally released.

25 (5) Where the Inspector-General of Police or the Commissioner of
 26 Police and the Attorney-General of the Federation show good cause
 27 pursuant to subsection (4) of this section and make a request to that effect,
 28 the court:

29 (a) may extend the remand of the suspect for a final period not
 30 exceeding 14 days for the suspect to be arraigned for trial before an

1 appropriate court; and

2 (b) shall make the case returnable within the said period of 14 days
3 from the date the hearing notice was issued pursuant to subsection (4) of this
4 section.

5 (6) Where a good cause is not shown for the continued remand of the
6 suspect pursuant to subsection (4) of this section, or where the suspect is still on
7 remand custody after the expiration of the extended period under subsection
8 (5), the court shall, with or without an application to that effect, discharge the
9 suspect and the suspect shall be immediately released from custody.

10 (7) No further application for remand shall be entertained by any
11 court after the proceeding in subsection (6) of this section.

When court may
exercise power
of remand

12 **301.**-(1) The powers conferred on the court under this Part may be
13 exercised by the court:

14 (a) whether the suspect remanded is present in court or not; and

15 (b) on its own motion or on application, including an application by a
16 person in charge of the correctional centre or other place of custody where the
17 suspect remanded is detained.

18 (2) The legal advice of the Attorney-General of the Federation shall in
19 all cases be copied to the court, and the court may act only on the copy of the
20 advice to make any order that may be necessary in the circumstances.

21 (3) Where the legal advice of the Attorney-General of the Federation
22 indicates that the suspect remanded has no case to answer, the court shall
23 release the suspect immediately.

Court may bring
up person remanded
or make any order
during remand

24 **302.**-(1) During remand, the court may nevertheless order the suspect
25 remanded to be brought before it.

26 (2) The court may order that the suspect remanded be transferred to a
27 hospital, asylum or any suitable place for the purpose of giving him medical
28 treatment, or may make any order that it considers necessary to make at any
29 time during the remand period.

1 **303.**-(1) A suspect committed to prison under this Bill shall be Place of remand
2 remanded in prison or other place of safe custody.

3 (2) The place for remand pending legal advice shall be at the
4 Nigerian Correctional Centre.

5 PART 31 - PRESENTATION OF CASE BY PROSECUTION AND DEFENCE

6 **304.**-(1) After a plea of not guilty has been taken or no plea has Presentation of
7 been made, the prosecutor may open the case against the defendant stating case for prosecution
8 shortly by what evidence he expects to prove the guilt of the defendant.

9 (2) The prosecutor shall then examine the witnesses for the
10 prosecution who may be cross-examined by the defendant or his legal
11 practitioner and thereafter re-examined by the prosecutor, where necessary.

12 **305.** After the case of the prosecution is concluded, the defendant Defendant's case
13 or the legal practitioner representing him, if any, is entitled to address the
14 court to present his case and to adduce evidence where so required.

15 **306.** Where a criminal proceeding is instituted by way of a charge No case submission
16 or information, the court may, on its own motion or on application by the a at the instance of
17 defendant after hearing the evidence for the prosecution, where it considers the Court
18 that the evidence against the defendant or any of several defendants is not
19 sufficient to justify the continuation of the trial, record a finding of not guilty
20 in respect of the defendant without calling on him or them to enter his or their
21 defence and the defendant shall accordingly be discharged and the court
22 shall then call on the remaining defendant, if any, to enter his defence.

23 **307.**-(1) Where the defendant or his legal practitioner makes a no No case submission
24 case submission in accordance with the provisions of this Bill, the court by the defence and
25 shall call on the prosecutor to reply. relies

26 (2) The defendant or his legal practitioner has the right to reply to
27 any new point of law raised by the prosecutor, after which, the court shall
28 give its ruling.

29 (3) In considering the application of the defendant under section
30 303, the court shall, in the exercise of its discretion, have regard to whether:

- 1 (a) an essential element of the offence has been proved;
- 2 (b) there is evidence linking the defendant with the commission of the
- 3 offence with which he is charged;
- 4 (c) the evidence so far led is such that no reasonable court or tribunal
- 5 would convict on it; and
- 6 (d) any other ground on which the court may find that a prima facie
- 7 case has not been made out against the defendant for him to be called upon to
- 8 answer.

Defence and
prosecutor's
right of reply

9 **308.**-(1) After the case for the prosecution is concluded, the defendant
10 or the legal practitioner representing him, if any, is entitled to address the court
11 at the commencement or conclusion of his case, as he deems fit, and if no
12 witnesses have been called for the defence than the defendant himself or
13 witnesses solely as to character of the defendant and no document is put in as
14 evidence for the defence, the prosecution shall not be entitled to address the
15 court a second time but if, in opening the case for the defence, the legal
16 practitioner appearing for the defendant introduced a new matter without
17 supporting it by evidence, the court in its discretion may allow the prosecution
18 to reply.

19 (2) Where any witness, other than the defendant himself or witnesses
20 solely as to the defendant's character, is called or any document is put in as
21 evidence for the defence, the legal practitioner appearing for the defendant is
22 entitled after evidence has been adduced to address the court a second time on
23 the whole case and the prosecution shall have a right of reply.

24 (3) The provisions of this section shall not affect the right of reply by a
25 law officer.

Reference to the
Court of Appeal

26 **309.**-(1) Where a question as to the interpretation of the Constitution
27 of the Federal Republic of Nigeria arises in the course of a trial and is referred
28 to the Court of Appeal under the provisions of the Constitution, the court before
29 which the question arose may in its discretion:

- 30 (a) conclude the trial and postpone the verdict until such time as the

question has been considered and decided, or

(b) conclude the trial and pass sentence but suspend execution until such time as the question has been considered and decided, and in any such case the court in its discretion shall commit the defendant or convict to correctional centre or admit him to bail in accordance with the provisions of Part 19 of this Bill.

7 (2) When the question referred to in subsection (1) of this section
8 has been decided by the Court of Appeal, the Court shall:

9 (a) continue the trial or discharge the defendant;
10 (b) acquit or convict the defendant; or
11 (c) order the execution of the sentence as the circumstance may
12 require.

13 **310.** An application for stay of proceedings in respect of a criminal Stay of proceedings
14 matter before the court shall not be entertained.

15 **311.**-(1) When the case for both sides is closed, the court shall Consideration of
16 consider its verdict and for this purpose may retire or adjourn the trial. case by court and announcement of finding

17 (2) After the court has made its finding, the court shall pronounce
18 that finding in the open court.

19 **312.**-(1) The Judge or Magistrate shall record his judgment in Judgment to be
20 writing and every judgment shall contain the point or points for in writing
21 determination, the decision and the reasons for the decision and shall be
22 dated and signed by the Judge or Magistrate at the time of pronouncing it.

(2) The Magistrate, instead of writing the judgment, may record briefly in the book his decision or finding and his reason for the decision or finding, and then deliver an oral judgment.

26 **313.** Where the court finds the defendant not guilty, it shall Defendant to be
27 immediately discharge him and record an order of discharge and acquittal discharged where
28 accordingly. found not guilty

29 **314.**-(1) Where the finding is guilty, the convict shall, where he has Procedure on
30 not previously called any witness to character, be asked whether he wishes finding of guilty

1 to call any witness and, after the witness, if any, has been heard, he shall be
 2 asked whether he desires to make any statement or produce any necessary
 3 evidence or information in mitigation of punishment in accordance with
 4 section 316 (3) of this Bill.

5 (2) After the defendant has made his statement, if any, in mitigation of
 6 punishment the prosecution shall, unless such evidence has already been given,
 7 produce evidence of any previous conviction of the defendant.

Sentence and
sentencing hearing

8 **315.**-(1) Where the provisions of section 315 of this Bill have been
 9 complied with, the court may pass sentence on the convict or adjourn to
 10 consider and determine the sentence and shall then announce the sentence in
 11 open court.

12 (2) The court shall, in pronouncing sentence, consider the following
 13 factors in addition to sections 243 and 244 of this Bill.

14 (a) the objectives of sentencing, including the principles of
 15 reformation and deterrence;

16 (b) the interest of the victim, the convict and the community;

17 (c) appropriateness of non-custodial sentence or treatment in lieu of
 18 imprisonment; and

19 (d) previous conviction of the convict.

20 (3) A court, after conviction, shall take all necessary aggravating and
 21 mitigating evidence or information in respect of each convict that may guide it
 22 in deciding the nature and extent of sentence to pass on the convict in each
 23 particular case, even though the convicts were charged and tried together.

Recommendation
for mercy

24 **316.** The court may, in any case in recording sentence, make a
 25 recommendation for mercy and shall give the reasons for its recommendation.

Conviction on
other charges
pending

26 **317.**-(1) Where a defendant is found guilty of an offence, the court
 27 may, in passing sentence, take into consideration any other charge then
 28 pending against him, where the defendant admits the other charge and desires
 29 that it be taken into consideration and if the prosecutor of the other charge
 30 consents.

1 (2) Where a desire is expressed under subsection (1) of this section
2 and consent given, the court shall:

3 (a) make an entry to that effect on the record book;

4 (b) the prosecution shall state the facts of the case in accordance
5 with section 305 of this Bill.

6 (3) Where the other charge pending against the defendant is
7 considered in accordance with subsections (1) and (2) of this section and
8 sentence passed on the defendant with consideration or in respect of the
9 other pending charge, the defendant shall not, subject to the provisions of
10 sections 240 to 241 of this Bill, or unless the conviction has been set aside, be
11 liable to be charged or tried in respect of any such offence so taken into
12 consideration.

13 **318.**-(1) Notwithstanding the limit of its civil or criminal
14 jurisdiction, a court has power, in delivering its judgment, to award to a
15 victim commensurate compensation by the defendant or any other person or
16 the Federal Government of Nigeria.

Compensation to
victim in judgment

17 (2) The Court in considering the award of compensation to the
18 victim may call for additional evidence to enable it determine the quantum
19 of compensation to award in subsection (1) of this section.

20 **319.** Where a Judge or Magistrate having tried a case is prevented
21 by illness or other unavoidable cause from delivering his judgment or
22 sentence, the judgment or the sentence, if it has been reduced into writing
23 and signed by the Judge or Magistrate, may be delivered and pronounced in
24 open court by any other Judge or Magistrate in the presence of the defendant.

Delivery of judgment
when Judge or
Magistrate is
unavoidably absent

25 **320.** Where a sentence or conviction does not order the payment of
26 money but orders the convict to be imprisoned, the court shall issue a
27 warrant of commitment accordingly.

Warrant of
commitment

28 **321.** A warrant under the hand of the Judge or Magistrate by whom
29 a convict has been sentenced or committed to a correctional centre for non-
30 payment of a penalty or fine grants full authority to the officer in charge of

Authority for
carrying out
sentence other
than of death

	1	any correctional centre and to all other persons for carrying into effect the
	2	sentence described in the warrant not being a sentence of death.
Error or omission not to affect legality of act	3	322. The court may, at any time, amend any defect in an order or
	4	warrant of commitment and no:
	5	(a) omission or error as to time and place; or
	6	(b) defect in form in any order or warrant of commitment given under
	7	this Bill,
	8	shall be held to render void or unlawful an act done or intended to be done by
	9	virtue of the order or warrant if it is mentioned, or may be inferred, that it is
	10	founded on a conviction or judgment sufficient to sustain it.
	11	PART 32 - COSTS, COMPENSATION, DAMAGES AND RESTITUTION
Power of court to order payment of expenses or compensation	12	323.-(1) A court may, within the proceedings or while passing
	13	judgment, order the defendant or convict to pay a sum of money:
	14	(a) as compensation to any person injured by the offence, irrespective
	15	of any other fine or other punishment that may be imposed or that is imposed on
	16	the defendant or convict, where substantial compensation is in the opinion of
	17	the court recoverable by civil suit;
	18	(b) in compensating a bona fide purchaser for value without notice of
	19	the defect of the title in any property in respect of which the offence was
	20	committed and has been compelled to give it up; and
	21	(c) in defraying expenses incurred on medical treatment of a victim
	22	injured by the convict in connection with the offence.
	23	(2) Where the fine referred to in subsection (1) of this section is
	24	imposed in a case which is subject to appeal, no payment additional to the fine
	25	shall be made before the period allowed for presenting the appeal has elapsed
	26	or, where an appeal is presented, before the decision on the appeal.
	27	(3) Order for cost or compensation may be made under this section
	28	irrespective of the fact that no fine has been imposed on the defendant in the
	29	judgment.

1	324. -(1) At the time of awarding compensation in any subsequent	Payment to be taken into consideration in subsequent civil suit
2	civil suit relating to the same matter, the court shall take into consideration	
3	any sum paid or recovered as compensation under this section.	
4	(2) The pendency of criminal proceedings shall not be a bar to a	
5	civil action in respect of the same subject matter.	
6	325. A court after conviction may adjourn proceedings to consider	Power of court to order restitution
7	and determine sentence appropriate for each convict:	
8	(a) in addition to or in lieu of any other penalty authorised by law,	
9	order the convict to make restitution or pay compensation to any victim of	
10	the crime for which the offender was convicted, or to the victim's estate; or	
11	(b) order for the restitution or compensation for the loss or	
12	destruction of the Victim's property and in so doing the court may direct the	
13	convict:	
14	(i) to return the property to the owner or to a person designated by	
15	the owner,	
16	(ii) where the return of the property is impossible or impracticable,	
17	to pay an amount equal to the value of the property, or	
18	where the property to be returned is inadequate or insufficient, to pay an	
19	amount equal to the property calculated on the basis of what is fair and just.	
20	326. -(1) The court may, in a proceeding instituted by a private	Cost against private prosecutor
21	prosecutor or on a summons or complaint of a private person, on acquittal of	
22	the defendant, order the private prosecutor or person to pay to the defendant	
23	such reasonable costs as the court may deem fit.	
24	(2) In this section, "private prosecutor" does not include a person	
25	prosecuting on behalf of the State, a public officer prosecuting in his official	
26	capacity and a police officer.	
27	327. -(1) Where a person causes the arrest, or arrest and charge of a	Compensation in cases of false and vexatious accusation
28	defendant or defendants and it appears to the court that there was no	
29	sufficient ground for causing the arrest, or that the accusation is false,	
30	vexatious or frivolous, it may for reason recorded, order the person to pay	

1 reasonable compensation to the defendant or defendants arrested and charged.

2 (2) The court may, in default of payment of such compensation or any
3 part of it, award a term of imprisonment against the person against whom the
4 order was made, for any term not exceeding the term prescribed in respect of a
5 like sum in the scale of imprisonment set out in this Act or the court may
6 sentence the person to Community Service in accordance with section 462 of
7 this Bill.

8 (3) Subject to the provisions of the Constitution relating to appeals, a
9 person against whom an order for payment of compensation is made under this
10 section may appeal against the order as if he had been convicted after trial by
11 the court that issued the order.

Injured person
may refuse to
accept
compensation,
but payment of
compensation is
bar to further
liability

12 **328.**-(1) A person to whom compensation is awarded may refuse to
13 accept the compensation.

14 (2) Where the person receives the compensation or where the convict,
15 having been ordered to pay compensation, suffers imprisonment for non-
16 payment, the receipt of the compensation, or the undergoing of the
17 imprisonment, as the case may be, shall act as a bar to any further action for the
18 same injury.

19 (3) Before making an order for compensation under this Bill, the court
20 shall explain the full effect of this section to the person to whom compensation
21 is payable.

Monies paid as
compensation,
recoverable as
fines

22 **329.** Any compensation ordered to be paid under this Bill or any other
23 Act, relating to any criminal proceeding, may be enforced as if it were a fine.

Warrant for levy
of fine

24 **330.**-(1) Where a convict is ordered to pay a fine, or a defendant is
25 ordered to pay compensation to another person under section 323 of this Bill, or
26 a person is subject to recovery of penalty for forfeiture of a bond under this Bill,
27 the Court passing the sentence or making the order may, notwithstanding that,
28 in default of the payment of the fine or compensation or penalty, the convict or
29 defendant may be imprisoned, issue a warrant for the levy of the amount by any
30 means permitted by law, including:

1 (a) the seizure and sale of any movable property belonging to the
2 defendant or convict;

3 (b) the attachment of any debt due to the defendant or convict; and **Cap. 15 LFN**
4 (c) subject to the provisions of the Land Use Act, the attachment **2004.**

5 and sale of any immovable property of the convict situated within the
6 jurisdiction of the court.

7 (2) A warrant for seizure and sale of the movable property of a
8 person under this section shall be addressed to the court within whose
9 jurisdiction it is to be executed.

10 (3) Where execution of a warrant is to be enforced by attachment of
11 debts or sale of immovable property, the warrant shall be sent for execution
12 to any court competent to execute orders for the payment of money in civil
13 suits and the court shall follow the procedure for the time being in force for
14 the execution of such orders.

15 **331.**-(1) Where a convict has been ordered by the Court to pay a **Powers of court**
16 fine with or without a sentence of imprisonment in default of payment of the **when convict is**
17 fine, the Court authorised by section 331 of this Bill to issue a warrant may, **sentenced to only**
18 exercise any of the following powers: **fine**

19 (a) allow time for payment of the fine;

20 (b) direct that the fine be paid by installments;

21 (c) postpone the issue of a warrant under section 331 of this Bill;

22 (d) without postponing the issue of a warrant under section 331 of
23 this Bill, postpone the sale of any property seized under the warrant; or

24 (e) postpone the execution of the sentence of imprisonment in
25 default of payment of the fine.

26 (2) An order made in the exercise of the powers referred to in
27 subsection (1) of this section may be made subject to the convict giving such
28 security as the court may consider fit, by means of a bond with or without
29 sureties, in which case, the bond may be conditioned either for the payment
30 of the fine in accordance with the order or for the appearance of the convict

1 as required in the bond or both.

2 (3) The Court may also, in the exercise of the powers referred to in
3 subsection (1) of this section, order that the execution of the sentence of
4 imprisonment on a convict who has been committed to a correctional centre in
5 default of payment of a fine, be suspended and, that he be released but only
6 subject to the convict giving security as specified in subsection (2) of this
7 section.

8 (4) Where the fine or any installment of the fine is not paid in
9 accordance with an order under this section, the authority making the order
10 may enforce payment of the fine or of the balance outstanding, by any means
11 authorised in this Bill and may cause the offender to be arrested and may
12 commit or recommit him to a correctional centre under the sentence of
13 imprisonment in default of payment of the fine.

Wrongful
conversion or
detention of
property and
award of damages

14 **332.**-(1) Where in a charge of an offence relating to property and the
15 Court is of the opinion that the evidence is insufficient to support the charge,
16 but that it establishes wrongful conversion or detention of property, the court
17 may order that such property be restored and may also award reasonable
18 damages to the person entitled to the property.

19 (2) The damages awarded under this section, shall be recovered in like
20 manner, as prescribed in section 329 of this Bill.

21 **PART 33 - CUSTODY, DISPOSAL, RESTORATION OF PROPERTY**

Meaning of
"property"

22 **333.** In this Part, "property" in the case of property regarding which an
23 offence appears to have been committed, includes not only the property as has
24 been originally in the possession or under the control of a party, but also any
25 property into or for which that same has been converted or exchanged and
26 anything acquired by the conversion or exchange, whether immediately or
27 otherwise.

Order for custody
and disposal of
property pending
trial

28 **334.** Where any property regarding which an offence appears to have
29 been committed or which appears to have been used for the commission of an
30 offence is produced before a court during an inquiry or a trial, the court:

1 (a) may make such order as it thinks fit for the proper custody of
2 that property pending the conclusion of the proceedings or trial; and

3 (b) where the property is subject to speedy decay, may, after
4 recording such evidence as it thinks necessary, order it to be sold or
5 otherwise disposed of, and the proceeds dealt with as the court may direct.

6 **335.**-(1) Where any proceeding or trial in a criminal case is
7 concluded, the court may make such order as it thinks fit, for the disposal by
8 destruction, confiscation or delivery to a person appearing to be entitled to
9 the possession or otherwise, of any movable property or document produced
10 before it or in its custody or regarding which an offence appears to have been
11 committed or which has been used for the commission of an offence.

Order for disposal
of property after
trial

12 (2) Notwithstanding that the trial, proceeding or an appeal is
13 pending in respect of the case, the court may, in any case, make an order
14 under the provisions of subsection (1) of this section for the delivery of any
15 property, to a person appearing to be entitled to the possession of the
16 property, on his executing a bond, with or without sureties, to the
17 satisfaction of the court, undertaking to restore the property to the court.

18 (3) An order made under this section may be appealed against as if
19 it is a decision in the final judgment of the court giving the direction.

20 **336.**-(1) Where the court orders the forfeiture or confiscation of
21 any property but does not make an order for its destruction or for its delivery
22 to any person, the court may direct that the property shall be kept or sold and
23 that the property, if sold, the proceeds of the sale be held as it directs until
24 some person establishes to the court's satisfaction, a right to the property.

Custody or sale
of property

25 (2) Where no person establishes a right within six months from the
26 date of forfeiture or confiscation of the property, the proceeds of the sale
27 shall be paid into the Consolidated Revenue Fund of the Federation,
28 Consolidated Revenue Fund of the State or any other appropriate account, as
29 the case may be.

30 (3) Where an order is made under this section in a case which an

1 appeal lies, the order shall not, except when the property is livestock or is
2 subject to speedy and natural decay, be carried out until the period allowed for
3 presenting the appeal has passed or when the appeal is entered, until the
4 disposal of the appeal.

5 PART 34 - SEIZURE, FORFEITURE, CONFISCATION AND DESTRUCTION
6 OF INSTRUMENTALITY OF CRIME

Seizure of things
intended to be
used in commission
of crime

7 **337.** The court may:
8 (a) order the seizure of any instrument, material or thing which there
9 is reason to believe is provided or prepared, or being prepared, with a view to
10 the commission of an offence triable by the court; and
11 (b) direct the instrument, material or thing to be forfeited, confiscated,
12 held or otherwise dealt with in the same manner as property under section
13 341 of this Bill.

Destruction of
seditious, prohibited
or obscene
publications and
of obscene objects

14 **338.**-(1) Upon a conviction for an offence relating to obscene
15 publication, the court may order the confiscation and destruction of all the
16 copies of the publication or thing, including those that remain in the possession
17 or power of the convict.
18 (2) Upon arrest for an offence relating to adulterated or unfit food,
19 drink or drug, the court may order the confiscation and destruction of the food,
20 drink or drug, including such other adulterated or unfit items in the possession
21 or power of the defendant.

Search warrant
may be used to
search for things
subject to
section 338 or 339

22 **339.** Where a court is satisfied, by information on oath, that there is
23 reasonable ground for believing that there is in the Federal Capital Territory,
24 Abuja in any building, ship, carriage, receptacle or place, anything in respect of
25 which an order may be made under section 338 or 339 of this Bill, the court may
26 issue a search warrant to search for the thing and where the thing is found, it
27 shall be brought before a court and dealt with as that court may deem proper.

Restoration of
possession of
immovable
property

28 **340.**-(1) Where a defendant is convicted of an offence carried out by
29 criminal force, and it appears to the court that by that force a victim has been
30 dispossessed of any immovable property, the court may, where it deems fit,

1 order the possession of the property to be restored to the victim.

2 (2) An order under this section shall not prejudice any right or
3 interest to or in the immovable property which a victim, including the
4 convict, may be able to establish in a civil suit.

5 **341.**-(1) The seizure by the police of property taken during arrest or
6 investigation under this Bill, or alleged or suspected to have been stolen or
7 found in circumstances which create a suspicion of the commission of an
8 offence, shall, within a period not exceeding 48 hours of the taking of the
9 property or thing, be reported to a court, and the court shall make an order in
10 respect of the disposal of the property or its delivery to the person entitled to
11 its possession or such other orders as it may deem fit in the circumstances.

Procedure on
seizure of property
taken during arrest
or investigation
or stolen

12 (2) Where the person entitled to the possession of property referred
13 to in subsection (1) of this section is unknown, the court may detain it and
14 shall issue a public notice specifying the articles of which the property
15 consists and requiring any person who may have a claim to it, to appear
16 before the court and establish his claim within six months from the date of
17 the notice.

18 **342.**-(1) Where no person within the period referred to in section
19 341 of this Bill establishes his claim to property referred to in that section
20 and where the person in whose possession the property was found is unable
21 to show that it was lawfully acquired by him, the property shall be at the
22 disposal of the court and may be sold in accordance with the order of the
23 court and proceed forfeited to the Federal Government of Nigeria.

Procedure where
owner of property
seized is unknown

24 (2) At any time within six years from the date of the property
25 coming into the possession of the police, the court may direct the property or
26 the proceeds of the sale of the property to be delivered to any person proving
27 his title to it, on payment by him, of any expenses incurred by the court in the
28 matter.

29 **343.**Where the person entitled to the possession of property
30 referred to in section 341 of this Bill is unknown or absent and the property is

Power to sell
perishable
property

	1	subject to speedy decay or, for the benefit of the owner, the court may, at any
	2	time, direct it to be sold and the provisions of sections 341 and 342 of this Bill
	3	shall, as nearly as may be practicable, apply to the net proceeds of the sale.
Payment to innocent person of money found on defendant	4	344. Where a defendant is convicted of an offence relating to property
	5	and it is proved that a person has bought the stolen property from him without
	6	knowing or having reason to believe that the property was stolen, and that
	7	money has, on the arrest of the convict been taken out of his possession, the
	8	court may:
	9	(a) on the application of the purchaser; and
	10	(b) on the restitution of the stolen property to the person entitled to the
	11	possession,
	12	order that out of the money a sum not exceeding the price paid by the purchaser,
	13	shall be delivered to him.
Restitution and disposition of property found on defendant	14	345. Where, on the arrest of a defendant charged with an offence, any
	15	property, other than that used in the commission of the offence, is taken from
	16	him, the court before which he is charged may order that the property or any
	17	part of it be:
	18	(a) restored to the person who appears to the court to be entitled to it,
	19	and, where he is the person charged, that it be restored either to him or to such
	20	other person as he may direct; or
	21	(b) applied to the payment of any costs or compensation directed to be
	22	paid by the defendant charged.
	23	346.-(1) Where a defendant is convicted of an offence relating to
Restitution of stolen property	24	property, the court convicting him may order that the property or any part of it
	25	be restored to the person who appears to it to be the owner of it, either on
	26	payment or without payment by the owner, to the person in whose possession
	27	the property or any part of it then is, of any sum named in the order.
	28	(2) This section does not apply to:
	29	(a) a valuable security which has been paid or discharged in good faith
	30	by a person liable to pay or discharge the instrument; or

1 (b) a negotiable instrument which has been received in good faith
2 by transfer or delivery by a person for a just and valuable consideration
3 without notice or without any reasonable cause to suspect that it had been
4 stolen.

5 347. Where a defendant is charged with an offence relating to
6 counterfeit currency and in that defendant's possession, actual or
7 constructive, was found a counterfeit currency or thing intended to be used
8 for the purpose of making counterfeit currency, then, whether the charge
9 proceeds to conviction or not, the currency or thing shall not be returned to
10 the defendant charged or to the person from whom it was taken but shall be
11 destroyed in such a manner as the court may order.

Destruction of
articles relating
to counterfeiting
where charge is
laid

12 348.-(1) Where a person comes into possession of a currency,
13 which he believes to be counterfeit or which, in his opinion, is to be used for
14 the purpose of making counterfeit currency, he may hand the currency or
15 thing to any officer of the Central Bank of Nigeria designated by the Bank to
16 receive it, or to any police officer not below the rank of an Inspector, and the
17 officer of the Central Bank of Nigeria, or police officer if satisfied that the
18 currency:

Destruction of
articles relating
to counterfeiting
where no charge
is laid

19 (a) is not counterfeit, or is not intended to be used for the purpose of
20 making counterfeit currency shall return the currency or thing, as the case
21 may be, to the person purporting to be the owner of it, if known, and

22 (b) is counterfeit or is intended to be used for the purpose of making
23 counterfeit currencies and if no charge is to be preferred against a person in
24 connection with the currency or thing,
25 may destroy, or cause to be destroyed the currency or thing in such manner
26 and by such persons as may be approved by the Central Bank of Nigeria.

27 (2) Notice of an action to be taken under subsection (1) (a) of this
28 section shall have been given to the person who appears to be the owner of a
29 currency, matter or thing, where the person is known and can easily be
30 found, that the coin or thing will be destroyed at the end of a specified

1 number of days unless the owner shows that the currency is not counterfeit or
2 that the thing is not intended to be used for the purpose of making counterfeit
3 currency.

4 (3) A reasonable time shall be allowed for the person to provide proof
5 that the currency is not counterfeit or that the thing is not intended to be used for
6 the purpose of making counterfeit currency and the person who alleges that he
7 is the owner of or otherwise entitled to the currency or thing shall have no claim
8 against the officer of the Central Bank of Nigeria, police officer or the Federal
9 Government in respect of the coin or thing so destroyed.

Detention and
destruction of
counterfeit
currency, etc.

10 **349.**-(1) Subject to the provisions of this section, sections 347 and 348
11 of this Bill shall apply in relation to notes purporting to be legal tender in
12 Nigeria as those sections apply in relation to currency.

13 (2) Any currency, matter or thing shall not be destroyed by virtue of
14 the provisions of this Part except:

15 (a) a court orders its destruction, in connection with a conviction for
16 an offence;

17 (b) it appears to a magistrate court having jurisdiction in the place
18 where the currency, matter or thing is for the time being situated, on an
19 application made in accordance with rules of court, that the existence of the
20 currency, matter or thing involves a breach of the law and the court makes an
21 order for its forfeiture and destruction accordingly; or

22 (c) in the absence of a conviction for an offence in respect of the
23 currency, matter or thing and any pending prosecution for the offence, and of an
24 order or pending application for an order for its forfeiture, the currency, matter
25 or thing:

26 (i) has been voluntarily surrendered by the person having possession
27 of it, to the proper official of the Central Bank of Nigeria or a superior police
28 officer, or

29 (ii) is discovered in a lodgment made with the Central Bank by a
30 commercial bank.

1	350. Subject to the express provisions of any law, an article, not	Mode of dealing with forfeiture not pecuniary	
2	pecuniary, forfeited in respect of a summary conviction offence or the		
3	seizure, forfeiture or disposition of which may be enforced by the court may		
4	be sold or disposed of in such manner as the court may direct, and the		
5	proceeds of the sale shall be applied in the like manner as if the proceeds		
6	were a penalty imposed under the law on which the proceedings for the		
7	forfeiture is founded.		
8	PART 35 - SUMMARY PROCEDURE IN PERJURY		
9	351.-(1) Where it appears to a court that a person has committed	Summary procedure in perjury	
10	perjury in any proceeding before it, the court, subject to the provisions of		
11	subsection (2) of this section and in addition, in the case of a Magistrate, to		
12	subsection (3) of this section, may:		
13	(a) commit him for trial on information of perjury and bind any	Fourth Schedule	
14	person by recognizance to give evidence at his trial; or		
15	(b) try him summarily for contempt of court and where he is found		
16	guilty, commit him to prison for a period not exceeding 6 months or fine him		
17	in such sum in accordance with the scale of fine in the Fourth Schedule to		
18	this Bill.		
19	(2) Where a court decides to try a person summarily, under		
20	subsection (1) of this section, for contempt of court, the court shall:		
21	(a) specify the perjury alleged and shall direct the attention of the		
22	person to be charged to the inconsistencies on which the charge is based; and		
23	(b) require him to give his explanation to the inconsistencies and		
24	record the explanation.		
25	(3) Where a court orders a person to be imprisoned or to pay a fine		
26	under subsection (1) of this section, it shall:		
27	(a) not issue a warrant of commitment or make an order for		
28	imprisonment for non-payment of the fine but shall either remand the person		
29	or release him on a recognizance with or without sureties, to come up before		
30	the court when called upon; and		

1 (b) immediately forward to the Chief Judge or such Judge as the Chief
2 Judge may direct, a certified copy of the proceedings.

3 (4) The Chief Judge or Judge to whom a certified copy of the
4 proceedings is forwarded pursuant to subsection (3) of this section:

5 (a) may, without hearing argument and in the absence of the person
6 concerned, set aside or confirm the order or reduce the sentence of
7 imprisonment or the amount of the fine; and

8 (b) shall inform the court immediately of his decision.

9 (5) Where the Chief Judge or Judge does not wholly set aside the
10 court's order, the court shall immediately issue its warrant of commitment or
11 make the necessary order for payment of the fine in accordance with the terms
12 of the Chief Judge or Judge's order.

13 (6) An imprisonment or a fine ordered or imposed under this section is
14 a bar to any other proceeding for the same offence except where the order of the
15 court has been wholly set aside.

16 Fourth Schedule

17 PART 36 - TRIALS AND SUMMARY TRIALS GENERALLY

Trials

18 **352.**-(1) Trials shall be held in the High Court on information filed:

19 (a) by the Attorney-General of the Federation or a law officer in his
20 office;

21 (b) by the Attorney General of the State or a law officer in his office;

22 (c) by a Legal Officer of any prosecuting agency;

23 (d) by a private prosecutor; or

24 (e) summarily, in accordance with the provisions of this Bill.

25 (2) Trials shall be held in the Magistrate Court or any other court or
26 tribunal exercising criminal jurisdiction in accordance with the provisions of
27 this Bill relating to summary trials.

Non-appearance
and non-
representation
of legal
practitioner

28 **353.**-(1) Where a defendant charged before the court is not
29 represented by a legal practitioner, the court shall:

30 (a) inform him of his rights to a legal practitioner of his choice; and

1 (b) enquire from him, whether he wishes to engage his own legal
2 practitioner, or a legal practitioner engaged for him by way of legal aid.

3 (2) Where the legal practitioner who had appeared on behalf of the
4 defendant ceases to appear in court in two consecutive sessions of the Court,
5 the Court shall enquire from the defendant if he wishes to engage on his own
6 another legal practitioner or a legal practitioner engaged for him by way of
7 legal aid.

8 (3) Where the defendant wishes to engage another legal
9 practitioner of his choice, the court shall allow him reasonable time but not
10 exceeding 30 days to do so.

11 (4) Where the defendant fails or is unable to engage a legal
12 practitioner for himself within a reasonable time, the Court may direct that
13 the defendant be represented by a legal practitioner engaged by way of legal
14 aid.

15 (5) The Court may assign to any legal practitioner whose place of
16 practice is within the jurisdiction of the court, any case of a defendant who
17 has no legal representation, and the legal practitioner shall undertake the
18 defence of the defendant with all due diligence, in which case, the legal
19 practitioner shall not pay any filing fee or service fee in respect of the case so
20 assigned.

21 (6) A legal practitioner so engaged shall be paid such reasonable
22 sum as may be determined by the Attorney-General of the Federation.

23 (7) Where the defendant chooses to represent himself, the court
24 shall:

25 (a) inform him of all his rights under the Constitution of the Federal
26 Republic of Nigeria, 1999 and under this Bill; and

27 (b) indicate the fact of having so informed the defendant on the
28 record, but a defendant charged with a capital offence or an offence
29 punishable with life imprisonment shall not be allowed to represent and
30 defend himself.

1 (8) A legal practitioner, other than a law officer, engaged in any matter
2 shall be bound to conduct the case on behalf of the prosecution or defendant
3 until final judgment, unless allowed for any special reason to cease from acting
4 by the court of its own motion or upon application by the legal practitioner.

5 (9) Where a legal practitioner intends to disengage from a matter, he
6 shall notify the court, not less than 3 days before the date fixed for hearing and
7 such notice shall be served on the court and all parties.

8 (10) Where a legal practitioner fails to comply with the provisions of
9 subsection 9 of this section, he shall be liable to pay cost to the extent of the
10 expenses incurred by the witnesses present in court.

When summary
trials shall be
held

11 **354.**-(1) Trial shall be held summarily in:

12 (a) the High Court in respect of perjury;

13 (b) respect of an offence which by an Act of the National Assembly is
14 triable summarily; and

15 (c) respect of a trial for an offence punishable with less than 3 years
16 imprisonment in the Magistrate Court or tribunal.

17 (2) In a trial in the High Court or Magistrate Court or Tribunal, the
18 prosecution shall, provide the defendant all materials that the prosecution
19 intends to rely on at the trial, before or at the commencement of the trial.

Non-appearance
of complainant

20 **355.**-(1) When the case is called, the defendant appears voluntarily in
21 obedience to the summons or is brought before the court under a warrant, and
22 the complainant having, to the satisfaction of the court, had due notice of the
23 time and place of hearing, does not appear in person or in the manner
24 authorised by a written law, the court may dismiss the complaint.

25 (2) Where the court receives a reasonable excuse for the non-
26 appearance of the complainant or his representative or for other sufficient
27 reason, it shall adjourn the hearing of the complaint to some future day on such
28 terms as the Court may deem just.

Non-appearance
of defendant

29 **356.**-(1) Where a case is called in which summons has been issued
30 and the defendant does not appear, or pleads guilty under the provisions of

1 section 138 of this Bill, and no sufficient excuse is offered for his absence,
2 then the court where it is:

3 (a) satisfied that the summons, if any, has been duly served, may
4 issue a warrant, called bench warrant for his arrest; or

5 (b) not satisfied that the summons has been duly served or where a
6 warrant had been issued, in the first instance, for the arrest of the defendant,
7 shall adjourn the hearing of the case to some future day, in order that proper
8 service may be effected or, until the defendant is arrested, as the case may be.

9 (2) Where the defendant is afterward arrested on a bench warrant,
10 he shall be brought before the court immediately which may then commit
11 him by warrant to a correctional centre or to such other place of safe custody
12 as it deems fit, and order him to be brought before the court at a certain time
13 and place.

14 (3) The complainant shall, by direction of the court, be served due
15 notice of the time and place ordered under subsection (2) of this section.

16 **357.**-(1) Where the case is called and neither the prosecutor nor the Non-appearance
17 defendant appears, or the defendant appears and the prosecutor does not of both parties
18 appear, the court shall make such order as the justice of the case requires.

19 (2) The court may, in the order, include such direction as to the
20 payment of costs as the court considers fit, and the payment of the costs may
21 be as if it were a fine.

22 **358.**When the case is called and both the complainant and the Appearance
23 defendant appear, the court shall proceed to hear and determine the case. of both parties

24 **359.** Where a complainant, at any time before a final order is made Withdrawal of
25 in a case, satisfies the court that there are sufficient grounds for permitting complaint
26 him to withdraw his complaint, the court may permit him to withdraw the
27 complaint and may thereupon acquit the defendant.

28 **360.** Where a complainant, at any time before a final order is made Manner of hearing
29 in a case, satisfies the court that there are sufficient grounds for permitting
30 him to withdraw his complaint, the court may permit him to withdraw the

	1	complaint and may thereupon acquit the defendant.
Discharge of defendant when no case to answer	2	361. Where at the close of the evidence in support of the charge, it
	3	appears to the court that a case is not made out against the defendant
	4	sufficiently to require him to make a defence, the court shall, as to that
	5	particular charge, discharge him being guided by the provisions of section 307
	6	of this Bill.
Defence	7	362. -(1) At the close of the evidence in support of the charge, where it
	8	appears to the court that a prima facie case is made out against the defendant
	9	sufficiently to require him to make a defence, the court shall call on him for his
	10	defence and where the defendant is not represented by a legal practitioner, the
	11	court shall inform him of the alternatives open to him that he may:
	12	(a) make a statement, without being sworn, from the place where he
	13	then is, in which case he will not be liable to cross-examination; or
	14	(b) give evidence in the witness box, after being sworn as a
	15	witness; in which case he will be liable to cross-examination; or
	16	(c) call any witness or adduce any other evidence in his defence.
	17	(2) Where the defendant is represented by a legal practitioner, the
	18	court shall call on the legal practitioner to proceed with the defence.
	19	(3) At the close of the evidence in support of the charge or information
	20	by the prosecution if the defence chooses to open his case or where the court
	21	decides that a prima facie case is made out against the defendant sufficiently to
	22	require him to make a defence, the defendant shall file and serve within seven
	23	(7) days, the witness statement on oath of his witness or witnesses together with
	24	photocopies of documents he intends to rely on during trial.
Process for compelling production of evidence at instance of defendant	25	363. -(1) The defendant may apply to the court to issue a process for
	26	compelling the attendance of a witness for the purpose of examination or the
	27	production of a document or any other thing.
	28	(2) On an application by the defendant under subsection (1) of this
	29	section, the court shall issue the process unless for reasons to be recorded by it
	30	in writing it considers that the application is made for the purpose of vexation

1 or delay or of defeating the aims of justice.

2 **364.** Failure to comply with the requirements of section 362(1) (a) Saving as to
3 of this Bill shall not of itself vitiate the trial where the court: section 362(1)(a)

4 (a) called on the defendant for his defence;

5 (b) asked the defendant if he had any witness; and

6 (c) heard the defendant and his witnesses and other evidence, if
7 any.

8 **365.** Where the defendant adduces in his defence a new matter, Evidence in reply
9 which the prosecution could not foresee, the prosecution may, with the leave
10 of the court, adduce evidence to rebut the new matter or evidence.

11 **366.-(1)** In certain exceptional circumstances, where the evidence Power to take
12 of a technical, professional or expert witness would not ordinarily be deposition in
13 contentious as to require cross-examination, the court may grant leave for certain cases
14 the evidence to be taken in writing or by electronic recording device, on oath
15 or affirmation of the witness, and the deposition shall form part of the record
16 of the court.

17 (2) Where it appears to the court that a person who is seriously ill
18 or hurt may not recover, but is able and willing to give material evidence
19 relating to an offence and it is not practicable to take the evidence in
20 accordance with the provisions of this Bill, the Judge or Magistrate shall:

21 (a) take in writing the statement on oath or affirmation of the
22 person and subscribe the statement and certify that it contains accurately the
23 whole of the statement made by the person; and

24 (b) add a statement of his reason for taking the statement, the date
25 and place when and where the statement was taken, and shall preserve the
26 statement and file it for record.

27 (3) The court shall cause reasonable notice of the application to
28 take the deposition in accordance with subsections (1) and (2) of this section
29 and of the time and place where it is to be taken to be served on the
30 prosecutor and defendant and if the defendant, is in custody and his presence

	1	is required for the deposition, he shall be brought by the person in whose
	2	custody he is, to the place where the statement is to be taken, under an order in
	3	writing of the court.
When statement may be used in evidence	4	367.-(1) A statement taken under section 366 of this Bill may
	5	afterwards be used in evidence on the trial of a defendant accused of an offence
	6	to which the statement relates in accordance with the provisions of section 46
	7	of the Evidence Act.
	8	(2) The signature and attestation of the Judge or Magistrate shall be
	9	sufficient prima facie proof of the content of the statement, and that the
	10	statement was taken in all respects according to law and the attestation and
	11	signature shall be admitted without further proof unless the court sees reason to
	12	doubt the genuineness.
Notes of evidence to be recorded electronically or in writing	13	368.-(1) Without prejudice to section 367 of this Bill, court
	14	proceedings may be recorded electronically and verbatim such that a transcript
	15	of such recording may be printed to enable certification or authentication by
	16	the Judge or Magistrate who conducted the proceedings.
	17	(2) Where court proceedings are not recorded as stated in subsection
	18	(1) of this section, the court shall in every case take notes in writing of the oral
	19	evidence it considers material, in a file to be kept for that purpose and the file
	20	shall be signed by the court at the conclusion of each day's proceedings.
	21	(3) When a presiding Judge or Magistrate has recorded the evidence
	22	of a witness, he shall also record such remarks (if any) as he thinks material
	23	relating to the demeanor of such witness whilst under examination.
	24	(4) A person is not entitled, as of right, to inspection of or to a copy of
	25	the record so kept except as may be expressly provided for by the rules of the
	26	court or by any other law.
	27	(5) The record so kept or a copy of it purporting to be signed and
	28	certified as a true copy by the court shall, at all times, without further proof, be
	29	admitted as evidence of the proceedings as statement made by the witnesses.
	30	(6) The Court may conduct criminal proceedings either in whole or in

	1	dismissal without prejudice, the dismissal does not have the same effect as an
	2	acquittal.
Summary trial of child by Magistrate	3	375. Where a child is proceeded against before a court for an offence,
	4	the court shall have regard to the provisions of the Child Rights Act.
Power to remand t	5	376. Without prejudice to any other power which a Magistrate may
	6	possess, he may, for the purposes of ascertaining whether it is expedient to deal
	7	with a case summarily, either before or during the hearing of the case, adjourn
	8	the case and remand the person charged for a period not exceeding 48 hours or
	9	release him on bail.
Law officer may require case to be adjourned or dealt with specially	10	377. -(1) A law officer, in a case where a charge of an offence is being
	11	proceeded with summarily by a Magistrate, may, at any time before judgment,
	12	request the Magistrate to deal with the case as one for trial on information.
	13	(2) On receipt of the request, the Magistrate shall adjourn the
	14	proceeding until such a time as information or charge is filed in the High court,
	15	provided that the information shall be filed within a period of 30 days of the
	16	date the order granting the request.
	17	(3) The Magistrate shall make the case returnable for a period not
	18	exceeding 32 days from the date of the grant of the request.
	19	(4) Where at the end of the period of 30 days provided in subsection
	20	(2) of this section, the information or charge against the defendant has not been
	21	filed at the High Court, the Magistrate shall proceed on the return date to try the
	22	charge summarily where he has jurisdiction, or may make an order releasing
	23	the defendant on bail pending his arraignment on the information or charge as
	24	requested by the law officer.
Adjournment for law officer's decision	25	378.-(1) Where a charge for an offence is being tried summarily by a
	26	Magistrate, he shall, at the request of a person in charge of the prosecution
	27	made at any time before judgment, adjourn the hearing of the charge for
	28	consultation with a law officer with a view to obtaining a request to proceed in
	29	accordance with section 373 of this Act.
	30	(2) The request of the law officer so consulted shall be filed within

1 14days of the date the Magistrate grants the request of the person
2 prosecuting, failing which the Magistrate shall proceed to try and conclude
3 the case summarily.

4 (3) Where the Magistrate grants an adjournment at a request under
5 subsection (1) of this section, the adjournment shall not be for a period
6 exceeding 15 days, and the Magistrate may grant the defendant bail.

7 **379.**-(1) A defendant convicted of an offence tried summarily may, Security for peace
in cases tried
summarily
8 instead of, or in addition to any prescribed punishment, be ordered to enter
9 into his own recognizance, with or without sureties, in such amount as the
10 court thinks fit that he shall keep the peace and be of good behaviour for a
11 reasonable period fixed by the court.

12 (2) The convict may be ordered to be imprisoned until the
13 recognizance is entered into, but the imprisonment shall not:

14 (a) extend for a term longer than 1 year; and

15 (b) together with the fixed term of imprisonment, if any, extend for
16 a term longer than the longest term for which he might be sentenced to be
17 imprisoned without fine for the offence which he was convicted.

18 **380.**-(1) Where an offence for which the Magistrate Court has no Case files, legal
advice, and related
proceedings
19 jurisdiction to try is preferred against a defendant, the police shall at the
20 conclusion of investigation submit the case file to the office of the Attorney-
21 General of the Federation.

22 (2)The Attorney-General of the Federation shall, within 14 days of
23 receipt of the police case, file, issue and serve his legal advice indicating
24 whether or not there is a prima facie case against the defendant for which he
25 can be prosecuted.

26 (3) Where the Attorney-General of the Federation is of the opinion,
27 as contained in the legal advice, that the suspect has no prima facie case to
28 answer, he shall serve a copy of the legal advice on the:

29 (a) police or the head of the police legal unit through whom the
30 police case file was sent to the Attorney-General of the Federation;

1 (b) court before whom the suspect was remanded in correctional
2 centre, where he is in remand custody, or before whom the suspect was granted
3 bail, where he is on bail; and

4 (c) suspect in respect of whom legal advice is preferred through the
5 correctional centre authority, where the suspect is remanded in custody, or
6 through his legal representative, if any.

7 (4) Where the offence is one for which a magistrate court has
8 jurisdiction to try, the prosecutor shall file the charge at the magistrate court,
9 accompanied with:

10 (a) the list of witnesses;

11 (b) the list of exhibits;

12 (c) written dispositions on oath of the testimonies of the prosecution's
13 witnesses in the matter; and

14 (d) any report, document or material that the prosecution intends to
15 rely on at the trial of the offence, but the prosecution may, with leave of the
16 court, file and serve any additional document.

17 (5) The defendants shall file written dispositions on oath of the
18 testimonies of his witnesses in the matter.

19 (6) The police or the officer in charge of the Correctional Centre in
20 which the suspect is remanded in custody shall on receipt of the legal advice,
21 release the suspect immediately from detention where there is no case to
22 answer.

23 (7) The court referred to in subsection (3) (b) of this section, shall, on
24 receipt of the legal advice, dismiss the charge against the suspect and
25 accordingly discharge the suspect.

26 (8) The Attorney-General of the Federation shall send a Law Officer
27 in his office to the court where the order of remand was made and ensure the
28 discharge of the remand order and of the suspect.

29 (9) Where the Attorney-General of the Federation is of the opinion, as
30 contained in the legal advice, that the suspect has a prima facie case to answer,

1 he shall file and serve the charge or information in accordance with the
2 provisions of this Bill.

(10) A form as prescribed in the First Schedule to this Bill, indicating a desire to be represented by legal practitioner of his choice or by a legal practitioner from the Legal Aid Council or any other organisation providing free legal representation to defendants shall be attached to each legal advice for the purpose of endorsement by the person in respect of whom legal advice is preferred and against whom the information is filed.

(11) Where the defendant indicates in the form referred to in subsection (9) of this section that, he wishes to be represented by a legal practitioner of the Legal Aid Council or any other organisation providing free legal representation, he shall forward the form to the Chief Registrar of the court before whom the charge or information for his trial has been filed and the Chief Registrar shall, within 14 days of receipt of the form, ensure that a legal practitioner of the Legal Aid Council as stipulated under this subsection or any other organization providing free legal representation for the defendant, and by notice in writing inform the defendant of the particulars of the legal representation arranged for him.

(12) The Chief Register shall, upon getting the form, forward same to the Director-General of the Legal Aid Council or to the nearest Legal Aid Council office where the court is located.

22 PART 37 - TRIALS BY WAY OF INFORMATION

381. An information shall be in the form set out in Form No. 11 in
the First Schedule to this Bill with such modifications as may be necessary
to adapt it to the circumstances of each case.

Form of
information

26 **382.**-(1) An information shall contain:

Contents of
information n

(a) a description of the offence charged in the information or, where more than one offence is so charged, of each offence so charged, and each offence charged shall be set out in a separate paragraph known as count;

30 (b) a count of an information shall commence with a statement of

1 offence charged.

2 (c) the statement of offence which shall, briefly describe the offence
3 charged in ordinary language, avoiding where possible the use of technical
4 terms and all the essential elements of the offence, and, where the offence
5 charged is one created by a law, shall contain a reference to that law;

6 (d) the particulars of offence, which shall be set out in ordinary
7 language;

8 (e) the law and section of the law against which the offence is alleged
9 to have been committed; and

10 (f) where the law that creates the offence does not give it any specific
11 name, such definition of the offence may be made to give the defendant notice
12 of the offence with which he is charged.

13 (2) A charge is presumed to have fulfilled every condition required by
14 law to constitute an offence but, where a law limits the particulars of an offence
15 which are required to be given in an information, nothing in this subsection
16 shall require any more particulars to be given than those so required.

17 (3) Where an information contains more than one count, the counts
18 shall be numbered consecutively.

Third Schedule t

19 (4) The forms set out in the Third Schedule to this Bill or forms
20 conforming to them as nearly as possible may be used in the cases to which they
21 are applicable.

22 (5) In other cases, forms to the like effect or conforming to them as
23 nearly as may be used, where applicable.

24 (6) A statement of offence and the particulars of the offence may be
25 varied according to the circumstances of each case.

Contents of
information, charge,
proof of evidence,
etc.

26 **383.**-(1) An information or a charge shall be filed in the registry of the
27 High Court before which the prosecution seeks to prosecute the offence, and
28 shall include:

29 (a) the proof of evidence, consisting of:

30 (i) the list of witnesses,

- 1 (ii) written disposition on oath of the testimonies of the witnesses,
- 2 (iii) the list of exhibits to be tendered,
- 3 (iv) summary of statements of the witnesses,
- 4 (v) copies of statement of the defendant,
- 5 (vi) plea form,
- 6 (vii) any other document, report, or material that the prosecution
- 7 intends to use in support of its case at the trial,
- 8 (viii) particulars of bail or any recognizance, bond or cash deposit,
- 9 if defendant is on bail,
- 10 (ix) particulars of place of custody, where the defendant is in
- 11 custody,
- 12 (x) particulars of any plea bargain arranged with the defendant;
- 13 (xi) particulars of any previous interlocutory proceedings,
- 14 including remand proceedings, in respect of the charge, and
- 15 (xi) a deposition on oath by the investigator stating that all
- 16 investigation into the matter had been concluded.
- 17 (xii) any other relevant document as may be directed by the court;
- 18 and
- 19 (b) a copy of the form for information on legal representation as
- 20 provided under section 380(9) of this Bill.
- 21 (2) The prosecution may, at any time before judgment, file and
- 22 serve notice of additional evidence.
- 23 (3) The information or charge and all accompanying processes
- 24 shall be served on the defendant or his legal representative, if any.
- 25 (4) The defendant shall file written dispositions on oath
- 26 testimonies of his witnesses in the matter.
- 27 **384.** The provisions relating to charges in this Bill shall apply to
- 28 the counts of an information.
- 29 **385.** An information or a charge may be filed by:
- 30 (a) the Attorney-General of the Federation or officers in his office;

Application of rules
relating to charges

Filing of charge
or complaints'
information

Assignment of
information and
issuance of notice
of trial

- 1 (b) a public officer acting in his official capacity;
- 2 (c) a private legal practitioner authorised by the Attorney-General of
- 3 the Federation; or
- 4 (d) a private person, provided the information or charge is endorsed
- 5 by a law officer that he has seen such information or charge and declined to
- 6 prosecute at the public instance and the private person enters into a bond to
- 7 prosecute diligently and to a logical conclusion.
- 8 **386.**-(1) Where an information or a charge has been filed in the court,
- 9 the Chief Judge shall take appropriate steps to ensure that the information or
- 10 charge filed is assigned to a court for trial within 15 working days of its filing.
- 11 (2) On assigning the information or charge, the court to which the
- 12 information or charge is assigned shall within 10 working days of the
- 13 assignment issue notice of trial to the witnesses and defendants and a
- 14 production warrant properly endorsed by the Judge in respect of the defendant
- 15 charged, where he is in custody, for the purpose of ensuring his appearance on
- 16 the date of arraignment, and the Chief Registrar shall ensure the prompt service
- 17 of the notice and information or charge not more than 3 days from the date they
- 18 are issued.
- 19 (3) Where the defendant named in the information or charge is in
- 20 custody, the notice of trial and the information or charge shall be delivered to
- 21 him through the officer in charge of the correctional centre in which he is
- 22 detained, and the warrant for his production shall be served on the officer of the
- 23 correctional centre.
- 24 (4) Where the defendant is not in custody, the notice of trial and the
- 25 information or charge shall be served on him personally.
- 26 (5) Where it is impossible or impracticable to effect personal service
- 27 of the notice of trial and information or charge on the defendant, they may be
- 28 served on him, with leave of court, through his legal practitioner, if any, or on
- 29 his surety or sureties, or on an adult in his household or in such other manner as
- 30 the court shall deem fit and the information or charge shall be deemed to be

1 duly served on the defendant.

2 (6) Nothing in this section shall prevent the defendant from being
3 tried by reason only that the notice of trial and the information charge were
4 served on him less than 3 days before the date of trial, where he consents to
5 being so tried.

6 **387.**-(1) The registrar shall receive an information from a private Information by
7 legal practitioner where: private person

8 (a) the information is endorsed by the Attorney-General of the
9 Federation or a law officer acting on his behalf stating that he has seen the
10 information and has declined to prosecute the offence set out in the
11 information; and

12 (b) the private legal practitioner shall enter into a recognizance in:

13 (i) such sum as may be fixed by the court, with a surety, to
14 prosecute the information or charge to conclusion from the time the
15 defendant shall be required to appear,

16 (ii) pay such costs as may be ordered by the court, or

17 (iii) deposit in the registry of the court, such sum of money as the
18 court may fix.

19 (2) Where an application for consent to prosecute is made to the
20 Attorney-General of the Federation by a private legal practitioner and the
21 Attorney-General declines to grant such consent, he shall give his reasons
22 for doing so in writing within 15 working days from the date of the receipt of
23 the application.

24 **388.**Where a private legal practitioner has complied with the Conditions for
25 provisions of section 388 of this Bill, the information or charge shall be private prosecutors
26 signed by such private legal practitioner who shall be entitled to prosecute
27 the information.

28 **389.** The place of trial shall be determined in accordance with the Venue
29 provisions of this Bill.

Change of venue	1	390. Notwithstanding the provisions of section 389 of this Bill:
	2	(a) where a cause is commenced in any other division than that in
	3	which it ought to have been commenced, it may, notwithstanding, be tried in
	4	that division in which it was commenced, but where the defendant objects, the
	5	court may, where it considers the objection reasonable, transfer the case to the
	6	proper division in which it ought to have been commenced; and
	7	(b) the prosecutor or the defendant may, whenever he considers that
	8	the ends of justice so require in any case, apply to the court either to transfer the
	9	hearing from one division to another or from one part of the division to another
	10	part of the same division.
	11	(c) no appeal shall lie from any order of transfer made under this
	12	section.
Effect of change of venue	13	391. Where a case is transferred from one place in a division to another
	14	place in the same division or to another division, the case shall be tried and
	15	determined at the place or in the division to which it has been transferred; and
	16	all recognizance, subpoenas, and proceedings in or relating to the case are
	17	deemed to be returnable at the latter place or division and all witnesses who are
	18	or summoned to attend the trial shall be informed accordingly and shall attend
	19	at such latter place or division.
Form of notice of trial	20	392. The registrar or any other person directed by the court, shall
	21	endorse on, or annex to, every information or charge delivered to the sheriff or
	22	proper officer, for service, a notice of trial and such notice shall specify the
	23	particular sessions at which the party is to be tried on the Information or charge
	24	and shall be in the following form or as near to it as may be.
Copy of information or charge and notice of trial to be delivered to Sheriff	25	393. The registrar or other proper officer shall deliver, or cause to be
	26	delivered, to the Sheriff or proper officer serving the information or charge, a
	27	copy, with the notice of trial endorsed on or annexed to it, and where there are
	28	more parties charged than one, then as many copies as there are parties,
	29	together with a similar notice for service on each witness bound to attend the
	30	trial.

1	394. The Sheriff or other proper officer shall, on receipt of the	Time and mode
2	information or charge and notice of trial, serve the person named in the	of summoning
3	notice at least 7 working days before the date specified on the notice.	parties on
4	395. Notice of trial at the same time shall be served on all the	information or
5	witnesses, and the service of the notice on the witnesses shall be in the like	charge
6	manner as service on a defendant who is not in custody.	Service of notice
7	396. The Chief Judge may engage the services of a reputable	of trial on witnesses
8	courier company for the purpose of undertaking service of criminal	
9	processes, and such company shall serve processes in accordance with this	Registered courier
10	Bill.	companies may
11	397. The officer of such courier company serving the copy of	serve processes
12	information and notices shall immediately make to the registrar or other	
13	proper officer a return of the mode of service with the necessary	Return of service
14	endorsement of service on the person named for service on the notice or	
15	information.	
16	398. Where a defendant against whom an information or charge	Warrant where
17	has been duly preferred, and on whom the information or charge and notice	defendant does
18	of trial have been duly served, does not file plea and appear to adopt his plea	not appear
19	to the information or charge, whether he is under recognizance to appear or	
20	not, the court may issue a warrant for his arrest.	
21	399. Where a defendant is accused of a capital offence or offence	Law officer or
22	punishable by life imprisonment, the State shall be represented by a law	legal practitioner
23	officer, or a legal practitioner, and where the defendant is not defended by a	for State and defence
24	legal practitioner, the court shall assign a legal practitioner for his defence.	in capital cases
25	400. -(1) The defendant to be tried on an information or charge shall	Time for raising
26	be arraigned in accordance with the provisions of this Bill relating to the	certain objections,
27	taking of pleas and the procedure on it.	day-to-day trial
28	(2) After the plea has been adopted, the defendant may raise	and adjournments
29	objection to the validity of the charge or information at any time before	
30	judgment,	

1 Provided that such objection shall only be considered along with the
2 substantive issues and a ruling thereon made at the time of delivery of
3 judgment.

4 (3) Such objection made under subsection (2) of this section shall be
5 brought by way of a Motion or Notice to the Court.

6 (4) Upon arraignment, the trial court shall set-out a case management
7 plan for speedy conduct of the trial.

8 (5) Subject to subsection (4) of this section, the trial shall proceed from
9 day-to-day until the conclusion of the trial.

10 (6) Where day-to-day trial is impracticable after arraignment, no party
11 shall be entitled to more than five adjournments from arraignment to final
12 judgment provided that the interval between each adjournment shall not
13 exceed 14 working days.

14 (7) Where it is impracticable to conclude a criminal proceeding after
15 the parties have exhausted their five adjournments each, the interval between
16 one adjournment to another shall not exceed seven days inclusive of weekends.

17 (8) In all circumstances, the court may award reasonable costs in
18 order to discourage frivolous adjournments.

19 (9) A Judge who has been elevated to the Court of the Court of Appeal
20 shall have dispensation to continue to sit as a High Court Judge only for the
21 purpose of concluding any part-heard criminal matter pending before him at
22 the time of his elevation and shall conclude the same within a reasonable time,
23 provided that this subsection shall not prevent him from resuming duty as a
24 Justice of the Court of Appeal.

Attendance of
witness bound
by recognizance
to attend

25 **401.** A person who is summoned as a witness, whether for the
26 prosecution or for the defence, shall be bound to attend the court on the day
27 fixed for the trial of the case and on subsequent dates until the conclusion of the
28 case or until he has been discharged by the court from further attendance.

Warrant for arrest
of witness not
attending on
recognizance

29 **402.** Where a person who has been summoned to attend as a witness,
30 whether for the prosecution or for the defence, does not attend the court on the

1 day fixed for the trial of the case or on any further adjourned date, and he
2 offers no reasonable excuse for his absence, despite the fact that he was duly
3 served with the notice of the trial, the court may issue a bench warrant that
4 the person be arrested and be brought before the court, at a time to be
5 mentioned in the warrant, in order to give evidence on behalf of the
6 prosecution or of the defence, as the case may be.

7 **403.** Where a person named on a summons or writ of subpoena
8 willfully refused to accept service of the summons or writ of subpoena, the
9 court shall issue a warrant for the person to be arrested and be brought before
10 the court at a time to be mentioned in the warrant in accordance with the
11 summons or writ of subpoena.

Warrant for arrest
of witness disobeying
summons

12 **404.** A person who fails to attend as witness in either of the cases
13 mentioned in sections 402 and 403 of this Bill is liable, on the summary
14 order of the court, to a fine in a reasonable sum to be fixed by the court, but
15 not less than N5,000.00 and, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a
16 term corresponding to the fixed sum, but the period of imprisonment shall
17 not exceed a period of one month.

Fine for non-
attendance of
witness

18 **PART 38 - PROVISIONS RELATING TO SENTENCE OF DEATH**

19 **405.**-(1) Subject to the provisions of a law relating to a specific
20 offence or class of offence and to the jurisdiction conferred on any court or
21 on a person presiding over the court, the provisions in this part shall apply to
22 sentences of death, imprisonment, fine, and non-custodial sentences.

Construction of
provisions relating
to punishments

23 (2) In determining a sentence, the court shall have the following
24 objectives in mind, and may decide in each case the objectives that are more
25 appropriate or even possible:

26 (a) prevention, that is, the objective of persuading the convict to
27 give up committing offence in the future, because the consequences of crime
28 is unpleasant;

29 (b) restraint, that is, the objective of keeping the convict from
30 committing more offence by isolating him from society;

	1	(c) rehabilitation, that is, the objective of providing the convict with
	2	treatment or training that will make him into a reformed citizen;
	3	(d) deterrence, that is, the objective of warning others not to commit
	4	offence by making an example of the convict;
	5	(e) education of the public, that is, the objective of making a clear
	6	distinction between good and bad conduct by punishing bad conduct;
	7	(f) retribution, that is, the objective of giving the convict the
	8	punishment he deserves, and giving the society or the victim revenge; and
	9	(g) restitution, that is, the objective of compensating the victim or
	10	family of the victim of the offence.
Death	11	406.-(1) Punishment of death is inflicted by hanging the convict by
	12	the neck till he is dead or by lethal injection.
	13	(2) Sentence of death shall be pronounced by the court in the
	14	following form:
	15	"The sentence of the court upon you is that you be hanged by the neck until you
	16	are dead or by lethal injection."
How death sentence is to be carried out	17	407. Where sentence of death has been passed, the sentence shall only
	18	be carried out in accordance with the provisions of this Part.
Sentencing in the case of pregnancy	19	408.-(1) Where a woman found guilty of a capital offence is pregnant,
	20	the sentence of death shall be passed on her but its execution shall be suspended
	21	until the baby is delivered and weaned.
	22	(2) After delivery, the baby shall be in the care of the mother in a
	23	designated section of the correctional centre for nursing mothers.
	24	(3) It is only after the baby has been weaned and united with a
	25	responsible family member or to the social welfare where there is no
	26	responsible member.
	27	(4) The period for weaning the child shall be three years
Sentencing in the case of a child offender	28	409.-(1) Where a convict who, in the opinion of the court, had not
	29	attained the age of 18 years at the time the offence was committed is found
	30	guilty of a capital offence, sentence of death shall not be pronounced or

1 recorded but in lieu of it, the court shall decide such sentence that the justice
2 of the case may allow in accordance with section 401 or to such other term as
3 the court may deem appropriate in consideration of the principles in section
4 406 of this Bill and the Child's Rights Act.

5 (2) Imprisonment of a child as stated under this section shall be at a
6 facility for juvenile.

7 **410.** A certificate under the hand of the registrar, or other officer of
8 the court, that a sentence has been passed, and naming the convict against
9 whom it has been passed, shall be sufficient authority for the detention of the
10 convict.

Authority for
detention of
convict

11 **411.** A Judge who pronounces a sentence of death shall issue,
12 under his hand and the seal of the court, a certificate to the effect that
13 sentence of death has been pronounced upon the convict named in the
14 certificate, and the certificate shall be sufficient and full authority in law for
15 the detention of the convict in safe custody until the sentence of death
16 pronounced upon him can be carried into effect and for carrying the sentence
17 of death into effect in accordance with and subject to the provisions of this
18 Part.

Judge's certificate
of death sentence
to be sufficient and
full authority for
execution of convict,
unless he is pardoned
or reprieved

19 **412.** The Registrar of the Court by which the convict is sentenced
20 to death shall, as soon as practicable after the sentence has been pronounced:

Steps to be taken
by the Registrar

21 (a) hand two copies of the certificate issued by the Judge under the
22 provisions of section 412 of this Bill to the Commissioner of Police, one
23 copy of which shall be retained by the Commissioner of Police and the other
24 handed to the superintendent or other officer in charge of the correctional
25 centre in which the convict is to be confined;

26 (b) transmit to the Sheriff one copy of the certificate; and

27 (c) file one copy of the certificate with the record of the
28 proceedings in the case.

29 **413.-(1)** Where a convict:

30 (a) has been sentenced to death and has exercised his legal rights of

Convict may send
request to committee
on prerogative of
mercy

1 appeal against the conviction and sentence, and the conviction and sentence
 2 have not been quashed or the sentence, has not been reduced, or has failed to
 3 exercise his legal rights of appeal or having filed an application for leave to
 4 appeal, or an appellant has failed to perfect or prosecute the application or
 5 appeal within the time prescribed by law; or

6 (b) desires to have his case considered by the Committee on
 7 Prerogative of Mercy, he shall forward his request through his legal
 8 practitioner or officer in charge of the Correctional Centre in which he is
 9 confined to the Committee on Prerogative of Mercy.

10 (2) The Committee on Prerogative of Mercy shall consider the request
 11 and make their report to the Council of State which shall advise the President.

State at which
 President is to
 consider report

12 **414.**-(1) The President shall, after considering the report made under
 13 section 414 of this Bill, if any, and after obtaining the advice of the Council of
 14 State, decide whether or not to recommend that the sentence should be
 15 commuted to imprisonment for life, or that the sentence should be commuted to
 16 any specific period, or that the convict should be otherwise pardoned or
 17 reprieved.

18 (2) Where, for the purposes of subsection (1) of this section, the
 19 Council of State is required to advise the President in relation to any person
 20 sentenced to death, the Attorney-General of the Federation shall cause a record
 21 of the case to be prepared and submitted to the Council of State, and the Council
 22 of State shall, in giving its advice, have regard to the matters set out in that
 23 record.

Where a pardon
 or reprieve if
 granted

24 **415.**-(1) Where the President decides that the sentence should be
 25 commuted or that the convict should be otherwise pardoned or reprieved, he
 26 shall issue an order, one copy of which shall be sent to the superintendent or
 27 other officer in charge of the correctional centre in which the convict is
 28 confined, and another copy of which shall be sent to the Sheriff, directing that
 29 the execution shall not be carried out.

30 (2) The recommendation may be that the convict shall be imprisoned

1 or be released, subject in either case to such conditions, if any, as may be
2 specified.

3 (3) The Sheriff and the superintendent or other officer in charge of
4 the prison in which the convict is confined shall comply with, and give effect
5 to every order issued under the provisions of subsections (1) and (2) of this
6 section.

7 **416.** The Attorney-General of the Federation shall communicate Copy of order to
8 the decision referred to in section 416 (1) and (2) of this Bill to the Judge who be sent to Judge
9 presided over the trial or to his successor in office sending to such Judge a
10 copy of his order and such Judge shall cause the order to be entered in the
11 record of the court.

12 **417.-(1)** Where the President decides that the sentence should not Where pardon or
13 be commuted or that the convict should not be pardoned or reprieved, the reprieve is not
14 order of the President shall be duly signed by him and sealed as in one of the granted
15 forms set out in the Fourth Schedule to this Act or as near to it as
16 circumstances permit. Fourth Schedule

17 (2) The order of the President:

18 (a) shall state the place and time, where and when the execution is
19 to be and give directions as to the place of burial of the body; or

20 (b) may direct that the execution shall take place at such time and
21 such place and the body of the convict executed shall be buried at such place
22 as shall be appointed by some officer specified in the order.

23 (3) When the place or time of execution or the place of burial is
24 appointed by some person and is not stated in the order of the President, the
25 specified officer shall endorse on the order over his signature the place and
26 time of execution and place of burial.

27 **418.** A copy of the order issued by the President shall be forwarded Copy of order to
28 to the official in charge of the correctional centre in which the person be sent to correctional
29 sentenced is confined, and the official in charge of the correctional centre centre official
30 shall give effect to the order of execution.

	1	PART 39 - PROCEDURE WHERE WOMAN CONVICTED OF CAPITAL OFFENCE
	2	IS ALLEGED TO BE PREGNANT
Procedure where woman convicted of capital offence is alleged to be pregnant or who becomes pregnant	3	419. -(1) Where a woman convicted of an offence punishable with
	4	death alleges that she is pregnant, the court shall, before sentence is passed on
	5	her, determine the question whether or not she is pregnant.
	6	(2) The question whether the woman is pregnant or not shall be
	7	determined by the court on such evidence as may be presented to the court by
	8	the woman or on her behalf or by the prosecutor.
	9	(3) Where in proceedings under this section the court finds that the
	10	woman in question is not pregnant, the court shall pronounce sentence of death
	11	upon her.
	12	(4) Where in the proceedings under this section, the court finds the
	13	woman in question to be pregnant, the court shall sentence her to death subject
	14	to the provision of section 409 of this Bill.
	15	PART 40 - SENTENCING GENERALLY OTHER THAN CAPITAL SENTENCE
Court to determine term of imprisonment	16	420. -(1) On conviction, a court may sentence the convict to a term of
	17	imprisonment as prescribed by the law.
	18	(2) In exercising its discretion of sentencing or review of sentence, the
	19	court shall take into consideration the following factors, in addition to the
	20	provisions of section 406 of this Bill:
	21	(a) each case shall be treated on its own merit;
	22	(b) the objectives of sentencing, including the principles of
	23	reformation, shall be borne in mind in sentencing a convict;
	24	(c) an appeal court may, in a proper case, reduce the sentence imposed
	25	by the trial court, especially where it is excessive or based on wrong principles,
	26	or an appeal court may increase the sentence imposed by the trial court
	27	especially where it is inadequate;
	28	(d) a trial court may not pass the maximum sentence on a first
	29	offender;
	30	(e) the period spent in custody in a correctional centre awaiting or

1 undergoing trial shall be considered and computed in sentencing a convict;

2 (f) trial court shall conduct an inquiry into the convict's antecedents
3 before sentencing;

4 (g) it may be desirable to adjourn for sentencing in order to have
5 time to consider any evidence adduced at the sentencing hearing in
6 accordance with section 316 of this Bill;

7 (h) where there is doubt as to whether the defendant or convict has
8 attained the age of 18, the court should resolve the doubt in favour of the
9 defendant;

10 (i) a defendant may not be given consecutive sentences for two or
11 more offences committed in the same transaction;

12 (j) an appeal court may not increase the sentence of a lower court
13 beyond the maximum number of years the lower court has power to impose;
14 and

15 (k) sentencing to a term of imprisonment shall apply only to those
16 offenders who should be isolated from society and with whom other forms
17 of punishment have failed or is likely to fail.

18 **421.**-(1) Where the court has power to pass a sentence of
19 imprisonment, it may, in lieu of passing sentence of imprisonment, order the
20 convict to be detained within the precincts of the court or at a police station
21 till such hour not later than eight in the evening on the day on which he is
22 convicted, as the court may direct.

Power to order
detention for one
day in precincts
of the court

23 (2) The court shall, before making an order of detention under this
24 section, take into consideration the distance between the place of detention
25 and the convict's abode, where his abode is known to or ascertained by the
26 court, the court shall not make an order of detention under this section as will
27 deprive the convict of a reasonable opportunity of returning to his abode on
28 the day on which the order of detention is made.

29 **422.**-(1) Where a sentence of imprisonment is passed on a convict
30 by a court, it may order that the sentence shall commence at the expiration of

Consecutive
sentence of
imprisonment

1 any term of imprisonment to which that convict has been previously sentenced
2 by a competent court in Nigeria.

3 (2) Where two or more sentences passed by a magistrate court are
4 ordered to run consecutively, the aggregate term of imprisonment shall not
5 exceed 4 years of the limit of jurisdiction of the adjudicating Magistrate.

Due from which
sentence commences

6 **423.** A sentence of imprisonment takes effect from and includes the
7 whole of the day of the date on which it was pronounced.

Default in
payment of fine

8 **424.**-(1) In the case of a conviction in the High Court, where no
9 amount of fine is stipulated, the amount of the fine shall be at the discretion of
10 the court, and any term of imprisonment imposed in default of payment of the
11 fine shall not exceed 2 years.

12 (2) In the case of a conviction in a magistrate court:

13 (a) the amount of the fine shall be at the discretion of the court but
14 shall not exceed the maximum fine authorised to be imposed by the Magistrate
15 or under the law by virtue of which he was appointed a Magistrate; and

16 (b) a term of imprisonment imposed in default of payment of the fine
17 shall not exceed the maximum fixed in relation to the amount of the fine by the
18 scale specified in the Fourth Schedule of this Bill.

19 (3) In no case shall any term of imprisonment imposed in default of
20 payment of a fine which has been imposed by virtue of the power in that behalf
21 contained in subsection (1) of this section, exceed the maximum term
22 authorised as a punishment for the offence by the law.

23 (4) The provisions of this section do not apply in a case where a law
24 provides a minimum period of imprisonment to be imposed for the commission
25 of an offence.

Execution of
sentence on
escaped covict

26 **425.** Where sentence of imprisonment is passed on an escaped
27 convict, the sentence shall take effect after he has served imprisonment for a
28 further period equal to that which at the time of his escape remained unexpired
29 of his former sentence.

1	426. A defendant convicted of an offence punishable by:	Fine in default of imprisonment
2	(a) imprisonment as well as fine, and sentenced to pay a fine,	
3	whether with or without imprisonment, or	
4	(b) imprisonment or fine, and sentenced to pay a fine,	
5	may be ordered to serve imprisonment, in default of payment of the fine, for	
6	a certain term, which imprisonment shall be in addition to any other	
7	imprisonment to which he may have been sentenced.	
8	427.-(1) The Chief Judge of the Federal High Court or of the High	General provision on review of sums of amount
9	Court of the Federal Capital Territory, Abuja and the President of the	
10	National Industrial Court shall jointly review, from time to time, the	
11	provisions for the amount of fines, compensation or other sums of money	
12	prescribed under this Bill.	
13	(2) Such provisions as may be reviewed and effective date shall be	
14	published in the Gazette.	
15	428. Where by any law, the court is empowered to impose a penalty	General power of awarding imprisonment in default of payment of penalty
16	for a summary conviction offence, it may, in the absence of express	
17	provisions to the contrary in the same or any other law, order a defendant	
18	who is convicted of such offence, in default of payment of the sum of money	
19	adjudged to be paid under the order, either immediately or at the time	
20	specified in the order, as the case may be, to be imprisoned, in accordance	Fourth Schedule
21	with the scale set out in the Fourth Schedule to this Bill.	
22	General power of awarding imprisonment in default of payment of	
23	penalty.	
24	429. Subject, in every case, to the provisions of the law on which	Scale of imprisonment for non-payment of money ordered to be paid
25	the order is founded, the period of imprisonment, which is imposed by the	
26	court in respect of the non-payment of a sum of money ordered to be paid by	
27	an order, shall be such period as, in the opinion of the court, will satisfy the	
28	justice of the case but shall not exceed the maximum fixed in the scale set out	Fourth Schedule
29	in the Fourth Schedule to this Bill.	

Limitation of imprisonment in default of payment of fine	1	430. A commitment for non-payment of a fine shall not be for a
	2	longer period than two years, except where the law under which the conviction
	3	has taken place prescribes or allows a longer period.
Payment and allocation of fines and fees	4	431.-(1) A court, in fixing the amount of a fine to be imposed on a
	5	convict, shall take into consideration, amongst other things, the means of the
	6	convict.
	7	(2) Where a fine is imposed, the payment of the court fees and other
	8	legal expenses payable in the case, up to and including conviction, shall not be
	9	taken into consideration in fixing the amount of the fine or be imposed in
	10	addition to the fine, but the amount of the fine or of such part as may be paid or
	11	recovered, shall be applied as follows:
	12	(a) in the first instance, in the payment to the informant or
	13	complainant of any court or other fees paid by him and ordered by the court to
	14	be repaid to him;
	15	(b) in the second instance, the payment of any outstanding court fee
	16	not already paid by the informant or complainant which may be payable under
	17	rules of court; and
	18	(c) the balance, if any, remaining after the payments have been made
	19	shall be paid into general revenue of the Federation.
Power to commit defendant in certain cases	20	432. In a case where an order is made against a defendant for the
	21	payment of a sum of money and the defendant is in default of payment and
	22	liable to be imprisoned, the court may:
	23	(a) issue a warrant of commitment;
	24	(b) allow time for the payment of the said sum; and
	25	(c) direct that the defendant liable to pay the said sum shall be at
	26	liberty to give, to the satisfaction of the court, security, either with or without a
	27	surety or sureties, for the payment of the said sum or any instalment.
Allowances of further time and payment by instalments	28	433.-(1) Where time has been allowed for the payment of a sum
	29	adjudged to be paid upon conviction or order, further time may, on an
	30	application by or on behalf of the convict liable to pay the sum, be allowed by a

1 court having jurisdiction to issue a warrant of commitment in respect of the
2 non-payment of that sum, the court may, subject as aforesaid, direct
3 payment by installments of the sum so adjudged to be paid.

4 (2) Where a sum of money is directed to be paid by installments and
5 default is made in the payment of any one installment, the same proceedings
6 may be taken as if default has been made in the payment of all the
7 installments then remaining unpaid.

8 (3) Where before the expiration of the time allowed, the convict
9 surrenders himself to the court having jurisdiction to issue a warrant of
10 commitment in respect of the non-payment of the sum and states that he
11 prefers immediate committal to awaiting the expiration of the time allowed,
12 the court may, if it thinks fit, issue a warrant committing him to a
13 correctional centre.

14 (4) A warrant of commitment issued under the provisions of this
15 section may be executed on any day, including a Sunday or a public holiday.

16 **434.** In all cases where a convict, against whom a warrant of
17 commitment for non-payment of a sum of money adjudged to be paid by an
18 order is issued, pays or tenders to the person having the execution of the
19 warrant the sum or sums mentioned in the warrant together with the amount
20 of the expenses of the warrant up to the time of the payment or tender, the
21 person having the execution of the warrant shall not execute the warrant.

Payment of penalty
to person executing
warrant

22 **435.** Where a convict is brought to a correctional centre to be
23 imprisoned by virtue of a warrant of commitment, there shall be endorsed on
24 the warrant the day on which the convict was arrested by virtue of it and the
25 imprisonment shall be computed from that day and inclusive.

Commencement
of imprisonment
pursuant to a
warrant

26 **436.** Where a person has been committed to a correctional centre
27 by the court for default in finding a surety or sureties, the court may, on
28 application made to it by the person or by some person acting on his behalf,
29 inquire into the case of the person, and if on new evidence produced to the
30 court or proof of a change of circumstances the court deems fit, having

Varying or
discharging order
for sureties

Right of person
imprisoned in
default to be
released on paying
sum and effect
of part payment

- 1 regard to all the circumstances of the case that it is just to do so, the court may:
- 2 (a) reduce the amount for which it was ordered that the surety or
- 3 sureties should be bound;
- 4 (b) dispense with the surety or sureties; or
- 5 (c) otherwise deal with the case as the court may think just.
- 6 **437.-(1)** Where a person has been committed to a correctional centre
- 7 by the court for non-payment of a sum of money adjudged to be paid by an
- 8 order, the person may pay or cause to be paid to the officer in charge of the
- 9 correctional centre the sum mentioned in the warrant of commitment together
- 10 with the amount of the costs, charges and expenses, if any, and the officer in
- 11 charge of the correctional centre shall receive the sums and discharge the
- 12 person, unless he is in custody for some other matter.
- 13 (2) In a case where under subsection (1) of this section a sum has been
- 14 received in part satisfaction of a sum due from a prisoner in consequence of the
- 15 conviction of the court, the sum shall be applied:
- 16 (a) firstly, towards the payment in full or in part of any cost or
- 17 damages or compensation which the court may have ordered to be paid to the
- 18 complainant; and
- 19 (b) secondly, towards the payment of the fine, if any, imposed on the
- 20 prisoner.
- 21 (3) Subject to the provisions of subsection (2) of this section, where an
- 22 amount is paid towards a fine:
- 23 (a) the imprisonment shall be reduced by a number of days bearing as
- 24 nearly as possible the same proportion to the total number of days for which the
- 25 person is committed as the sum so paid towards the fine bears to the amount of
- 26 the fine for which the person is liable; and
- 27 (b) the superintendent or other officer in charge of a prison in which a
- 28 person who has made the part payment is confined shall, as soon as practicable
- 29 thereafter, take the person before a court which shall:
- 30 (i) certify the amount by which the term of imprisonment originally

1 awarded is reduced by such payment in part satisfaction, and

2 (ii) make such order as the circumstances require.

3 (4) Where, in the opinion of the superintendent or other officer, the
4 delay occasioned by taking the person before a court is such that the person
5 will be detained beyond the date on which he should, by reason of the part
6 payment, be released, the superintendent or other officer may release the
7 person on the day which appears to the superintendent or other officer to be
8 the correct day, endorse the warrant accordingly and shall, as soon as
9 practicable thereafter, inform the court of the action taken and the court shall
10 make such order or record as the court may consider to be required in the
11 circumstances.

12 (5) In reckoning:

13 (a) the number of days by which a term of imprisonment would be
14 reduced under this section, the first day of imprisonment shall not be taken
15 into account; and

16 (b) the sum which will secure the reduction of a term of
17 imprisonment, fractions of a naira shall be omitted.

18 **438.** Where, under the authority of a law, the court imposes a fine or
19 a pecuniary penalty, whether or not that fine or penalty is accompanied by a
20 power to impose imprisonment, and no special provision other than
21 recovery by distress is made for the recovery of the fine or penalty, the court
22 may:

Fines may be
ordered to be
recoverable by
distress

23 (a) order the fine or penalty to be recoverable by distress; and

24 (b) in default of the distress satisfying the amount of the fine or
25 penalty, order that the convict be imprisoned, in accordance with the scale
26 set out in the Fourth Schedule to this Bill.

Fourth Schedule

27 **439.** Where the court orders a sum to be recoverable by distress, it
28 shall issue a warrant which shall be in writing and signed by the court
29 authorising the person charged with the execution of the warrant to take any
30 money as well as any goods of the person against whom distress is levied,

Warrant of distress

1 and any money so taken shall be treated as if it were the proceeds of sale of
2 goods taken under the warrant.

Procedure on the
execution of
distress warrant

3 **440.** In the execution of a distress warrant the following provisions
4 shall have effect:

5 (a) a warrant of distress shall be executed by or under the direction of
6 the Sheriff;

7 (b) where the person charged with the execution of the warrant is
8 prevented from executing the warrant by the fastening of doors or otherwise,
9 the Magistrate may, by writing under his hand endorsed on the warrant,
10 authorize him to use such force as may be necessary to enable him execute the
11 warrant;

12 (c) the wearing apparel and bedding of the person and of his family,
13 and to the value of N20,000.00, the tools and implements of his trade, shall not
14 be taken;

15 (d) except as provided in paragraph (e) of this subsection and so far as
16 the person on whose movable property the distress is levied consents in writing
17 to an earlier sale, the goods distrained on shall be sold at public auction not less
18 than 5 days and not more than 14 days after the making of the distress, but
19 where consent in writing is so given, the sale may be in accordance with the
20 consent;

21 (e) subject to paragraph (d) of this section, the goods distrained shall
22 be sold within the time fixed by the warrant, unless the sum or charges, if any,
23 of taking and keeping the goods distrained, for which the warrant was issued
24 are sooner paid;

25 (f) where a person charged with the execution of a warrant of distress:

26 (i) willfully retains from the proceeds any property sold to satisfy the
27 distress, or

28 (ii) otherwise exacts any greater costs or charges than those to which
29 he is, for the time being, entitled by law or makes any improper charge,
30 he is liable, on summary conviction before a Magistrate, to a penalty not

1 exceeding N20,000.00, but nothing in this paragraph shall affect the liability
2 of the person to be prosecuted and punished for extortion, or for the return of
3 the sum of money or value of the item extorted, by the person;

4 (g) a written account of the costs and charges incurred in respect of
5 the execution of a warrant of distress shall, as soon as practicable, be
6 delivered by the person charged with the execution of the warrant to the
7 court, and the convict on whose movable property the distress was levied
8 may, at any time within one month after the making of the distress, inspect
9 the account, without payment of any fee or reward, at any time during office
10 hours, and to take a copy of the account;

11 (h) a person charged with the execution of a warrant of distress
12 shall sell the distress or cause the distress to be sold, and may deduct out of
13 the amount realized by the sale all costs and charges actually incurred in
14 effecting the sale, and shall pay to the court or to some person specified by
15 the court, the remainder of the amount, in order that:

16 (i) the amount may be applied in payment of the sum for which the
17 warrant was issued, and of the proper costs and charges of the execution of
18 the warrant, and

19 (ii) the surplus, if any, may be rendered to the person on whose
20 movable property the distress was levied.

21 **441.** Where a part only of the amount ordered to be recovered by
22 distress is so recovered, the period of imprisonment ordered to be suffered in
23 default of recovery of the amount imposed shall be reduced accordingly and
24 shall bear the same proportion to the full period as the amount recovered
25 bears to the total amount ordered to be recovered, and the warrant of
26 commitment under the provisions of section 433 of this Bill, shall apply.

Part payment to
reduce period of
imprisonment in
proportion

27 **PART 41 - DETENTION IN A SAFE CUSTODY OR SUITABLE PLACE OTHER**
28 **THAN CORRECTIONAL FACILITY OR MENTAL HEALTH ASYLUM**

Conditions attached
to detention in a
safe custody or
suitable place other
than correctional
facility or mental
asylum

29 **442.-(1)** Where a person is ordered to be detained in a safe custody
30 or suitable place other than correctional centre or mental health asylum, he

1 is, notwithstanding anything in this Bill or in any other law, liable to be
2 detained in a correctional centre or asylum or such other place as provided
3 under this Bill or any law as the Attorney-General of the Federation may direct
4 and whilst so detained shall be deemed to be in legal custody.

5 (2) A person detained in a safe custody or suitable place other than
6 prison or mental health asylum may at any time be discharged by the Attorney-
7 General of the Federation on licence.

8 (3) The Attorney-General of the Federation may at any time revoke or
9 vary a licence and where a licence has been revoked, the person to whom the
10 licence relates shall proceed to such place as the Attorney-General of the
11 Federation may direct and if he fails to do so may be arrested without warrant
12 and taken to the place.

13 PART 42- DEPORTATION

Meaning of
"deport" t

14 **443.** In this Part, "deport" with its grammatical variations and cognate
15 expressions, means the legal expulsion or removal from Nigeria of a person not
16 being a citizen, to his country.

Court may
recommend
deportation for
offences punishable
by imprisonment
without option

17 **444.** Where a defendant is convicted of an offence punishable by
18 imprisonment without the option of a fine, the court may, in addition to, or
19 instead of any other punishment, make a recommendation to the Minister of
20 Interior that the convict be deported, where it appears to the court to be in the
21 interest of peace, order and good governance.

Deportation in
default of security
for the peace

22 **445.** Where, on a sworn information, it appears to a court that there is
23 reason to believe that a person in Nigeria who is not a citizen of Nigeria is about
24 to commit a breach of the peace, or that his conduct is likely to produce or
25 excite a breach of the peace, the court, after due inquiry at which the defendant
26 concerned shall be present, may order him to give security in two or more
27 sureties for peace and good behaviour, and in default, may recommend to the
28 Minister of Interior that the defendant be deported.

Deportation in
case of dangerous
conduct

29 **446.** Where it is shown by evidence on oath to the satisfaction of a
30 court that a defendant in Nigeria who is not a citizen:

1 (a) is conducting or has conducted himself so as to be dangerous to
2 peace and good order,

3 (b) is endeavouring or has endeavoured to excite enmity between
4 any section of the people of the Federal Republic of Nigeria, or

5 (c) is intriguing or has intrigued against constituted power and
6 authority in Nigeria,
7 the court may recommend to the Minister of Interior that he be deported.

8 **447.**-(1) Where a defendant required to give security under
9 sections 445 and 446 of this Act, default in so doing and the court
10 contemplates on recommending to the Minister of Interior, the deportation
11 of a defendant to whom section 446 of this Act relates, before making any
12 such recommendation, the court shall require the defendant concerned to
13 attend before the court and being informed of the allegations made against
14 him, be given an opportunity to show cause why he should not be deported.

Procedure prior
to court
recommending
deportation under
sections 445 and
446

15 (2) After considering the representation, if any, of the person
16 concerned and the facts on which the proceedings are founded, the court
17 shall decide whether or not to recommend to the Minister of Interior that the
18 person concerned be deported.

19 **448.** Where the court decides to recommend to the Minister of
20 Interior the deportation of any defendant under sections 445, 446 and 447 of
21 this Bill, the court shall forward to the Minister of Interior the
22 recommendation together with a report setting out the reasons why the court
23 considers it necessary to make the recommendation and a certified true copy
24 of any of the proceedings relating to it.

Procedure for
recommendation
of deportation under
section 445, 446
and 447

25 **449.** Where a recommendation for deportation has been made in
26 respect of a defendant to whom sections 445 to 447 of this Bill relates, such
27 defendant may be detained in custody pending the decision of the Minister
28 of Interior and during such time shall be deemed to be in lawful custody.

Detention of
person concerned

29 **450.** Subject to sections 444, 448, 449, the Minister of Interior
30 shall, in the interest of peace, order and good governance make an order of

Order of
deportation

	1	deportation and issue a written order directing that the defendant be deported to
	2	his country.
Minister of Interior may withhold Order and remit case to court	3	451. Where the Minister of Interior decides that no order of
	4	deportation shall be made, he shall inform the Court, and the Court shall then
	5	proceed to make such order of imprisonment or other punishment as may be
	6	authorised by law.
Citizens of Nigeria not to be deported	7	452. Nothing in the provisions of this Part shall authorise a person or
	8	authority to deport a citizen of Nigeria to a place outside Nigeria.
Provisions as to sentence of deportation	9	453. Where a defendant ordered to be deported is sentenced to a term
	10	of imprisonment, the sentence of imprisonment shall be served before the order
	11	of deportation is carried into effect.
Deportation order may be limited	12	454. An order of deportation may be expressed to be in force for a
	13	limited time or for an unlimited time or may require the defendant to report
	14	himself to the nearest Immigration office or police station at intervals of not
	15	less than 30 days.
Execution of deportation order	16	455.-(1) An order of deportation shall be sufficient authority to all
	17	persons to whom it is directed or delivered for execution to receive and detain
	18	the defendant named in the order and to take him to the place named in the
	19	order.
	20	(2) Where a defendant leaves or attempts to leave the district or place
	21	to which he has been confined prior to deportation while the order of
	22	deportation is still in force, without the written consent of the Minister of
	23	Interior which consent shall be given subject to any term as to security for good
	24	behaviour or otherwise as the Minister of Interior shall deem fit, or wilfully
	25	neglects or refuses to report himself as ordered, such person is liable to
	26	imprisonment for 6 months and to be again deported on a fresh warrant under
	27	the original order or under a new order.
	28	PART 43 - CHILD OFFENDERS
Procedure for trying child offenders	29	456.-(1) Where a child is alleged to have committed an offence, the
	30	provisions of the Child Rights Act shall apply.

1

3

4

Meaning of

6

8

Conditional release

1

1

1

1

2

2

2

2

3

1 court shall not make a probation order unless the offender expresses his
2 willingness to comply with the provisions of the order.

3 (4) Where any offender against whom a probation order has been
4 made commits a subsequent offence or fails to comply with any of the terms of
5 the probation order, any sum the subject of any recognizance entered into by or
6 on behalf of the offender may, in the discretion of the court, be forfeited.

7 (5) The court may, in addition to an order under subsection (2) of this
8 section, order:

9 (a) the defendant to pay such damages for injury or compensation for
10 any loss suffered by a person by reason of the conduct or omission of the
11 defendant, and to pay such costs of the proceedings as the court thinks
12 reasonable; and

13 (b) the parent or guardian of the defendant to pay the damages and
14 costs specified in paragraph (a) of this subsection, where the defendant has not
15 attained the age of 18 years and it appears to the court that the parent or
16 guardian of the defendant has condoned to the commission of the offence.

17 (6) Where an order is made under this section, the order:

18 (a) for the purpose of reinvesting or restoring stolen property and of
19 enabling the court to make orders as to the restitution or delivery of property to
20 the owner, and

21 (b) as to the payment of money upon, or in connection with, such
22 restitution or delivery,
23 shall have the like effect as a conviction.

Probation orders
and conditions
of recognizance

24 **459.-(1)** A recognizance ordered to be entered into under this Part
25 shall, where the court so orders, contain a condition that the probationer be
26 under the supervision of such person or persons of the same sex, called a
27 probation officer, as may, with the consent of the probation officer, be named in
28 the order during the period specified in the order.

29 (2) A recognizance under this Part may contain such additional
30 conditions with respect to residence, abstention from intoxicating substance

1 and any other matter as the court may, having regard to the particular
2 circumstances of the case, consider necessary for preventing a repetition of
3 the same offence or the commission of other offences.

4 (3) The court by which a probation order is made shall furnish to
5 the probationer a notice in writing stating in simple terms the conditions he
6 is required to observe.

7 **460.** A probation officer may at any time be relieved of his duties or Relieving probation
8 in case of the death of the probation officer named, another person may by officer of his duties
9 consent be substituted by the court before which the probationer is bound by
10 his recognizance to appear for conviction or sentence.

11 **461.-(1)** The probation officer who is to be responsible for the Duties of
12 supervision of any probationer shall be selected by the principal probation probation officers
13 officer.

14 (2) A probation officer shall, subject to the directions of the court:

15 (a) where the probationer is not actually with the probation officer,
16 visit or receive reports on the probationer under supervision at such
17 reasonable intervals as may be specified in the probation order or subject as
18 the probation officer may think fit;

19 (b) see that the probationer observes the conditions of his
20 recognizance;

21 (c) report to the court as to his behaviour; and

22 (d) advise, assist, and befriend him and when necessary to
23 endeavour to find him suitable employment.

24 **462.** The court before which a probationer is bound by a Variation of terms
25 recognizance under this Part to appear for conviction and sentence or for and conditions of
26 sentence may: probation

27 (a) at any time where it appears to it on the application of the
28 probation officer that it is expedient that the terms or conditions of the
29 recognizance should be varied, summon the probationer bound by the
30 recognizance to appear before it and if he fails to show cause why the

1 variation should not be made:

2 (i) vary the terms of the recognizance by extending or reducing the
3 duration, which shall not exceed 3 years from the date of the original order, or

4 (ii) alter the conditions or insert additional conditions, or

5 (b) on application being made by the probation officer, and on being
6 satisfied that the conduct of the probationer bound by the recognizance has
7 been such as to make it unnecessary for him to be under supervision, discharge
8 the recognizance.

Suspended sentence
and community
service

9 **464.-(1)** Notwithstanding the provision of any other law creating an
10 offence, where the court sees reason, the court may order that the sentence it
11 imposed on the convict be, with or without conditions, suspended, in which
12 case, the convict shall not be required to serve the sentence in accordance with
13 the conditions of the suspension.

14 (2) The court may, with or without conditions, sentence the convict to
15 perform specified service in his community or such community or place as the
16 court may direct.

17 (3) A convict shall not be sentenced to suspended sentence or to
18 community service for an offence involving the use of arms, offensive weapon,
19 sexual offences or for an offence which the punishment exceeds imprisonment
20 for a term of 3 years.

21 (4) A court shall not make an order under this section in respect of an
22 offender unless the offender is present, and the court is satisfied that-

23 (a) the offender consents to the order being made; and

24 (b) adequate arrangements exist for the execution of the order;

25 (5) Where a court makes an order under this section in respect of two
26 or more offences committed by the same offender, the court may direct that the
27 period of community service specified in any of those orders shall be
28 concurrent with or in addition to that specified in any other order.

29 (6) The court, in exercising its power under subsection (1) or (2) of
30 this section shall have regard to the need to:

- 1 (a) reduce congestion in correctional facilities;
- 2 (b) rehabilitate prisoners by making them to undertake productive
- 3 work; and
- 4 (c) prevent convicts who commit simple offences from mixing
- 5 with hardened criminals.

6 **465.**-(1) Execution of community service orders shall be in
7 accordance with the Nigerian Correctional Service Act, 2019.

Arrangements of
community service

8 (2) Where the court has made an order committing the convict to
9 render community service, the community service shall comprise unpaid
10 public work within a community, for the benefit of that community, for a
11 period to be fixed by the court.

12 (3) Public work shall include but not be limited to-

- 13 (a) environmental sanitation, including cutting grasses, washing
- 14 drainages, cleaning the environment and washing public places;
- 15 (b) construction or maintenance of public roads;
- 16 (c) afforestation works;
- 17 (d) maintenance work in public schools, hospitals and other public
- 18 social service amenities;
- 19 (e) work of any nature of a foster home or orphanage; or
- 20 (f) any other type of service which in the opinion of the court would
- 21 have a beneficial effect to the community and reformatory effect on the
- 22 character of the convict.

23 (4) The community service sentence shall be performed as close as
24 possible to the place where the convict ordinarily resides to ensure that the
25 community can monitor his movement.

26 (5) Before passing a community service order, the court shall
27 consider the circumstances, character, antecedents of the convict and other
28 factors that may be brought to its attention by the Controller-General of
29 Correctional Service.

30 (6) A convict sentenced to community service shall not at the same

1 time be sentenced to a term of imprisonment for the same offence, but may, in
2 default of performing his community service diligently and to the satisfaction
3 of the court, be sentenced to a term of imprisonment for the remaining part of
4 his community service to which he is in default or neglect.

5 (7) Upon sentence to community service, a convict may be required to
6 produce a guarantor who shall undertake to produce the convict if he absconds
7 from community service.

8 (8) The guarantor shall be a relation of the convict or any other
9 responsible person of adequate means or substance who shall produce the
10 convict when required by the court, failing which the guarantor shall be liable
11 to a fine of such amount as the circumstances of each case may require.

Performance of
community service
order

12 **466.**-(1) The community service order shall be performed for a period
13 of not more than 6 months and the convict shall not work for more than 5 hours
14 a day.

15 (2) The convict shall be under the supervision of a supervising officer
16 or officers or Non-Governmental Organizations as may be designated by the
17 Controller-General of the Correctional Service.

18 (3) The community service order shall contain such directives as the
19 court may consider necessary for the supervision of the convict.

20 (4) The Registrar of the court making the community service order
21 shall forward to the Nigerian Correctional Service a copy of the order together
22 with any other document and information relating to the case.

Default of convict
complying with
community service
order

23 **467.**-(1) Where at any time during the community service period, the
24 Nigerian Correctional Service informs the court of the default of the convict in
25 complying with the directives of the community service order, the court may
26 issue a summons requiring the convict to appear before it.

27 (2) Where the convict fails, refuses or neglects to appear in obedience
28 to the summons, the court may issue a warrant of arrest.

29 (3) Where it is proved to the satisfaction of the court that the convict
30 has failed to comply with any of the requirements of the community service

1 order, the court may:

2 (a) vary the order to suit the circumstances of the case; or

3 (b) impose on him a fine of such an amount as the circumstances of
4 each case may require or cancel the order and sentence the convict to any
5 punishment which could have been imposed in respect of the offence, but
6 the period of community service already performed may count in the
7 reduction of the sentence.

8 (4) A supervising officer shall not employ the convict for his or her
9 personal benefit.

10 (5) Where a supervising officer employs the convict for his or her
11 personal benefit, the officer is liable to a fine of such an amount, or such
12 other punishment as the court considers fit.

13 **468.** Where a convict has been ordered to undergo community
14 service or on probation on conviction by an original court but has committed
15 another offence during the period of community service or probation, the
16 following rules shall apply:

Commission of
further offence

17 (a) the subsequent court may add to the sentence or impose a term
18 of imprisonment which might have been passed by the original court and
19 cancel the order of community service or probation;

20 (b) the subsequent court may take into account the period of
21 community service served in reduction of the term of imprisonment;

22 (c) where the original court is a High Court and the subsequent
23 court is a subordinate court, the subordinate court shall send the copy of the
24 proceedings to the High Court and, on receipt of the proceedings from the
25 subordinate court, the High Court shall proceed under paragraphs (a) and (b)
26 of this section; and

27 (d) where the original court is a subordinate court and the
28 subsequent court is a High Court dealing with the matter at first instance or
29 on appeal, the High Court shall proceed under paragraphs (a) and (b) of this
30 section.

Amendment,
review and
discharge of
community service
orders

1 **469.**-(1) A convict undergoing community service who intends to
2 change his or her place of residence shall inform the supervising officer of his
3 intention to do so.

4 (2) On receipt of the information, the supervising officer shall furnish
5 the Controller-General of Correctional Service with the information giving the
6 details of the case.

7 (3) On application by the Nigerian Correctional Service, the court
8 shall make appropriate amendment in the community service order and inform
9 the court having jurisdiction for the area where the convict intends to reside.

10 (4) The court shall give the convict a copy of the amended community
11 service order which the convict shall present to the subsequent Community
12 Service Centre.

13 (5) An offender shall be entitled to make a request or complaint to the
14 court on matters affecting his individual rights in the implementation of non-
15 custodial measures.

16 (6) In the application of non-custodial measures, the offender's right
17 to privacy shall be respected.

Discharge of
community service
order

18 **470.**-(1) Where a convict has been ordered to undergo community
19 service for a period of more than 4 months, the supervising officer shall, from
20 time to time, give a report to the Controller-General of the Correctional Service
21 and the supervising court on the convict's performance and general conduct.

22 (2) The supervising court based on the report made by the supervising
23 officer, may reduce the period of the community service specified in the
24 community service order by not more than one-third where the convict is of
25 good conduct.

26 (3) The Controller-General of the Correctional Service shall make a
27 report to the supervising court on the termination of a community service order.

28 (4) The supervising officer who is to be responsible for the
29 supervision of a convict shall be the officer designated by the Controller-
30 General of the Correctional Service and if that supervising officer dies or is

1 unable for any reason to carry out his duties, another supervising officer
2 shall be appointed by the Controller-General of the Correctional Service.

(5) Where the convict is a female, the supervising officer shall be a female.

5 **471.**-(1) A defendant convicted of an offence triable summarily Confinement in
6 may be sentenced and ordered to serve the sentence at a Rehabilitation and Rehabilitation and
7 Correctional Centre established by the Federal Government in lieu of Correctional Centre
8 imprisonment.

9 (2) A court in making an order of confinement at a Rehabilitation
10 and Correctional Centre shall have regard to:

11 (a) the age of the convict;

12 (b) the fact that the convict is a first offender; and

(c) any other relevant circumstance necessitating an order of
confinement at a Rehabilitation and Correctional Centre.

(3) A court may make an order directing that a child standing
criminal trial be remanded at Rehabilitation and Correctional Centre.

17 PART 45 - PAROLE

18 **472-(1)** Implementation of parole shall be in accordance with the Eligibility and
19 provisions of the Nigerian Correctional Service Act, 2019. conditions for
parole

20 (2) A prisoner whose sentence has not been commuted shall be
21 eligible for parole if he-

22 (a) is sentenced and serving his sentence in a correctional centre
23 and he is of good behaviour;

(b) has served at least one-third of his sentence, or where he is sentenced to life imprisonment, he has served a minimum of 15 years;

26 (c) complies with conditions of his parole; and

(d) has fulfilled other conditions as may be provided in the Nigerian Correctional Service Act,

(3) The Controller-General of Correctional Service may where he is satisfied that a prisoner meets the conditions stipulated in subsection (2) of

1 this section, recommend to the Parole Board as established in the Nigerian
2 Correctional Service Act that a prisoner be considered for release on parole.

3 (4) A prisoner who meets the conditions stipulated in subsection (2) of
4 this section, may make application for release on parole to the Parole Board as
5 established in the Nigerian Correctional Service Act.

6 (5) Upon receiving a request, where the Parole Board finds that there
7 is a reasonable probability that, if released, the prisoner will be law-abiding and
8 that the release will not be incompatible with the interest and welfare of society,
9 the board will initiate the process for the inmate's release from the correctional
10 centre on parole.

11 (6) The Parole Board shall assign a Parole officer to supervise the
12 parolee towards the successful completion of the remaining prison term in the
13 society.

14 (7) A prisoner released under subsection (5) of this section shall
15 undergo a rehabilitation programme in a government facility or any other
16 appropriate facility to enable him to be properly reintegrated to the society and
17 shall be under the supervision of the Non-custodial Service of the Nigeria
18 Correctional Service.

19 (8) The Controller-General of Correctional Services shall make
20 adequate arrangement, including budgetary provision, for the facility.

21 (9) Where a parolee has breached the conditions for his parole, the
22 parole officer shall make an application to the Parole Board for the revocation
23 of the parole.

24 PART 46 - THE ADMINISTRATION OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE

25 MONITORING COUNCIL

Establishment
of the
Administration
of Criminal Justice
Monitoring Council

26 **473.-(1)** There is established the Administration of Criminal Justice
27 Monitoring Council (in this Bill referred to as "the Council").

28 (2) The Headquarters of the Council shall be located in the Federal
29 Capital Territory, Abuja with offices at such locations in Nigeria as may be
30 determined by the Council.

- 1 (3) The Council shall consist of:
- 2 (a) the Chief Judge of the Federal High Court and the Chief Judge
- 3 of the Federal Capital Territory shall serve as Co-Chairmen of the Council;
- 4 (b) the Attorney-General of the Federation or his representative not
- 5 below the rank of a Director in the Ministry;
- 6 (c) the Inspector-General of Police or his representative not below
- 7 the rank of Commissioner of Police;
- 8 (d) the Controller-General of Correctional Service or his
- 9 representative not below the rank of Controller of Corrections;
- 10 (e) the Director-General of Department of State Services or his
- 11 representative not below the rank of a Director;
- 12 (f) the heads of two law enforcement agencies/security agencies
- 13 other than the Nigeria Police Force or their representatives not below the
- 14 rank of Director to serve on the Council for three years;
- 15 (g) the Executive Secretary of the National Human Rights
- 16 Commission or representative not below the rank of Director;
- 17 (h) the Director-General of the Legal Aid Council of Nigeria or
- 18 representative not below the rank of Director;
- 19 (i) the Chief Registrars of the Federal High Court and the High
- 20 Court of the Federal Capital Territory or their representatives not below the
- 21 ranks of Director;
- 22 (j) the Executive Secretary of the Monitoring Council who shall be
- 23 the Secretary;
- 24 (k) the Chairman of any of the local branch of the Nigeria Bar
- 25 Association in the FCT to serve for two years only;
- 26 (l) a representative of the Civil Society working on human rights
- 27 and access to justice or women rights to be appointed by the Council to serve
- 28 for a period of two years only.
- 29 (4) A member not being a public officer may resign his
- 30 appointment by a letter to the Chairman.

	1	(5) the Chairman in consultation with member of the Council may co-
	2	opt any person with relevant expertise to assist the Council;
	3	(6) Members of the Council shall be paid such allowances as are
	4	applicable to Federal Boards, Commissions and Agencies.
	5	(7) The Council shall meet every quarter or such other time as the
	6	Secretary may request with the consent of the Chairman.
Powers of the Council	7	474.-(1) The Council shall be responsible for-
	8	(a) setting out the general policy guidelines for the operation of the
	9	Council;
	10	(b) approving the plans and programmes of the Council to ensure the
	11	delivery of the functions of the Council under this Bill;
	12	(c) appoint such number of staff as it considers necessary for the
	13	efficient performance of the running of the affairs of the Council under this
	14	Bill;
	15	(d) generally overseeing the activities of the Secretariat in line with
	16	the principles and objectives of this Bill.
Functions of the Council	17	475.-(1) The Council shall be charged with the responsibility of
	18	ensuring effective and efficient application of this Bill by the relevant agencies.
	19	(2) Without prejudice to the generality of subsection (1) of this
	20	section, the Council shall ensure that:
	21	(a) criminal matters are speedily dealt with;
	22	(b) congestion of criminal cases in courts is drastically reduced;
	23	(c) congestion in a correctional centres is reduced to the barest
	24	minimum;
	25	(d) persons awaiting trial are, as far as possible, not detained in a
	26	correctional centre custody;
	27	(e) the relationship between the organs charged with the
	28	responsibility for all aspects of the administration of justice is cordial and there
	29	exists maximum co-operation amongst the organs in the administration of
	30	justice in Nigeria;

1 (f) coordinate and assist other criminal justice oversight in the
2 country towards efficient and effective administration of criminal justice;

3 (g) collate, analyse and publish information in relation to the
4 administration of criminal justice sector in Nigeria; and

5 (h) submit quarterly report to the Chief Justice of Nigeria to keep
6 him abreast of developments towards improved criminal justice delivery
7 and for necessary action; and

8 (i) carry out such other activities as are necessary for the effective
9 and efficient administration of criminal justice.

10 **476.-(1)** The Council shall establish and maintain a Secretariat Secretariat and
11 with such number of staff as it considers necessary for the efficient running Staff of the Council
12 of its affairs.

13 (2) The Secretariat shall carry out such duties as may be conferred
14 on it under this Bill and under the overall supervision and directions of the
15 Council.

16 (3) The Attorney-General of the Federation shall appoint, on the
17 recommendation of the Council, an Executive Secretary for the Council,
18 who shall -

19 (a) be a legal practitioner of not less than twelve (12) years post call
20 experience; and

21 (b) possess sound knowledge of the practical functioning of the
22 criminal justice system and adequate experience in justice system
23 administration.

24 (4) The Executive Secretary shall be responsible for the execution
25 of the plans and policies of the Council, including the day-to-day running of
26 the affairs of the Council.

27 (5) The Executive Secretary shall hold office for a term of four
28 years in the first instance and may, subject to satisfactory performance of his
29 functions, be re-appointed for another term of four years and no more.

30 (6) The Executive Secretary shall hold office on such terms as to

	1	emoluments as provided under the Certain Political, Public and Judicial Office
	2	Holders (Salaries and Allowances, etc.) Amendment Act, 2008 or as otherwise
	3	specified in his letter of appointment.
Other Staff of the Council	4	477. -(1) The Council shall have the power to appoint for the Council
	5	either directly, on transfer or secondment from any public office of the
	6	Federation such number and category of employees as it may require to assist
	7	the Council in the effective performance of its functions under this Bill.
	8	(2) The Council shall be responsible for determining the job
	9	description, title, terms, qualifications and salaries, including allowances of
	10	the employees of the Council, subject to the approval of the National Income,
	11	Salaries and Wages Commission in the case of remunerations.
	12	(3) The Council shall make rules relating generally to the conditions
	13	of service of employees of the Council, including rules providing for the
	14	appointment, promotion, advancement, determination of appointment, and
	15	disciplinary control, of those employees.
	16	(4) Service in the Council shall be subject to the Pension Reform Act
	17	(Act No. 4, 2014), provided that nothing in this section shall exclude the
	18	Council from employing staff on non-pensionable terms and conditions.
Powers of the Council	19	478. -(1) The Council has powers-
	20	(a) to set up Departments, special units, technical committees,
	21	working groups and task forces to assist it in the performance of its functions
	22	under this Bill;
	23	(b) request law officers on secondment to assist the Council in the
	24	performance of its functions under this Bill; and
	25	(c) to make changes to its structure, with the approval of the Council.
	26	(2) There is appointed for each of the Departments and special units, a
	27	principal officer who shall be known by such designation as the Council may
	28	determine.
Cooperation with other relevant organisations or agencies	29	479. In the performance of its functions under this Bill, the Council
	30	shall cooperate with relevant organisations and any other person or authority

1 involved in the administration of criminal justice under this Bill or any other
2 law relating to administration of criminal justice.

3 **480.**-(1) There is established for the Council a fund (in this Part Funds of the
4 referred to as "the Fund") into which shall be paid - Council

5 (a) take off grants, annual subventions and other budgetary
6 allocations received from the Federal Government;

7 (b) such monies as maybe granted to the Council by the
8 Government of the Federation;

9 (c) gifts, grants, aids, and testamentary disposition, if the terms and
10 conditions attached to any of them are not inconsistent with the functions of
11 the Council; and

12 (d) such other sums of monies as may be received by the Council
13 from other sources.

14 (2) The Executive Secretary shall be the accounting officer for the
15 purpose of controlling and disbursing monies from the Fund established
16 under this section.

17 **481.** The Executive Secretary, under the direction of the Council, Expenditure of
18 shall apply the funds at the disposal for the Council to - the Council

19 (a) the cost of administration of the Council;

20 (b) pay the salaries, allowances and benefits of employees of the
21 Council;

22 (c) pay other overhead allowances and benefits, charges and
23 expenses of the Council; and

24 (d) undertake such other activities as are connected with the
25 functions of the Council under this Bill.

26 **482.**-(1) The Executive Secretary shall not later than 30th Annual estimates
27 September in each financial year prepare and present to the Council, a of the Council t
28 statement of the estimated income and expenditure for the succeeding
29 financial year and the Councils shall forward it to the Attorney-General of
30 the Federation for onward transmission to the National Assembly.

	1	(2)Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (1), the Executive
	2	Secretary may, submit supplementary or adjusted statements of estimated
	3	income and expenditure to the Council who shall forward to the Attorney-
	4	General of the Federation for onward transmission to the National Assembly
	5	for approval.
Accounts and audit	6	483. -(1) The Council shall-
	7	(a) keep proper and regular accounts and other records of monies
	8	received and paid by the Council and of the several purposes for which the
	9	monies have been received or paid, and of its assets, credits and liabilities;
	10	(b) do all things necessary to ensure that all payments out of its funds
	11	and bank accounts are correctly made and properly authorised and that
	12	adequate control is maintained over the assets in its custody and over the
	13	expenditures incurred by the Council; and
	14	(c) within the first four months of each financial year, submit its
	15	accounts to auditors appointed by the Council from the list and in accordance
	16	with guidelines approved by the Auditor-General for the Federation, its
	17	accounts for audit.
	18	(2)As soon as the accounts and the financial statements of the Council
	19	have been audited in accordance with the requirement of this Bill, the Council
	20	shall forward a copy of the audited financial statements to the Attorney-
	21	General for onward transmission to the National Assembly, together with any
	22	report or observations made by the auditors and the Auditor-General on the
	23	statement of accounts.
	24	(3) The remuneration of the auditor shall be paid out of the funds of
	25	the Council.
	26	(4) The audited accounts of the Council and the Auditor-General's
	27	report on those accounts shall form part of the Auditor-General's overall annual
	28	report to the National Assembly.
Annual report	29	484. -(1) The Executive Secretary shall, not later than 30th June in
	30	each financial year, submit to the Council in respect of the preceding financial

1 year an annual report on the activities of the Council in such form as the
2 Council may direct.

3 (2) The report under subsection (1) of this Bill shall include:

4 (a) information with regard to the activities of the Council in that
5 year;

6 (b) a copy of the audited accounts of the Council in respect of that
7 year together with the Auditor-General's report on the accounts; and

8 (c) such other information as the Council may request.

9 (3) The Council shall, on receiving the annual report, cause it to be
10 submitted to the Attorney-General for onward transmission to the National
11 Assembly within the financial year.

12 (4) The Executive Secretary shall provide the Council with such
13 information relating to the affairs of the Council as the Council may request.

14 **485.-(1)** For the purpose of carrying out the functions conferred on Power to obtain
15 the Council under this Bill, the Council; information

16 (a) shall have a right of access to all the records of any of the organs
17 in the administration of justice sector to which this Bill applies; and

18 (b) may, by notice in writing served on any person in charge of any
19 such organs require that person to furnish information on such matters as
20 may be specified in the notice.

21 (2) A person required to furnish information under subsection (1)
22 of this section shall comply with the notice within a stipulated time.

23 **486.-(1)** The provisions of the Public Officers Protection Act shall Protection against
24 apply in relation to any suit instituted against any officer or employee of the institution of
25 Council. court actions

26 (2) No suit shall be commenced against a member of the Council,
27 the Executive Secretary, officer or employee of the Council before the
28 expiration of one month after written notice of intention to commence the
29 suit shall have been served upon the Council.

Proceedings and quorum of the Council

1 **487.**-(1) The Council may make standing orders regulating its
2 proceedings.

3 (2) The quorum at a meeting of the Council shall consist of either of
4 the Chairmen or one of their representatives and three other members of the
5 Council.

(3) Subject to the provisions of the applicable standing order, the Council shall meet at least once a quarter.

8 (4) At a meeting of the Council, either of the Chairmen, or in their
9 absence, one of their representatives who shall be a Judge shall preside at that
10 meeting.

(5) Where the Council desires to obtain advice for any particular purpose it may co-opt other persons for that purpose; and the persons co-opted may take part in the deliberations of the Council for that purpose only and shall not be entitled to vote.

15 (6) The validity of proceedings of the Council is not affected by a:

16 (a) vacancy in the membership of the Council; or

17 (b) defect in the appointment of a member of the Council.

(7) A member of the Council who has a personal interest in any arrangement entered into or proposed to be considered by the Council shall disclose his interest to the Council and shall not vote on any question relating to the arrangement.

22 PART 47 - TRIAL OF CORPORATION

Interpretation
under this Part

23 **488.**-(1) In this Part "corporation" means anybody corporate,
24 incorporated in Nigeria or elsewhere.

(2) In this Part "representative" in relation to a corporation means a person duly appointed by the corporation to represent it for the purpose of doing any act or thing which the representative of a corporation is by this Part authorised to do, but a person so appointed shall not, by virtue only of being so appointed, be qualified to act on behalf of the corporation before any court for any other purpose.

1 (3) A representative for the purposes of this Part need not be
2 appointed under the seal of the corporation, and a statement in writing
3 purporting to be signed by a managing director of the corporation, or by any
4 person (by whatever name called) having, or being one of the persons
5 having, the management of the affairs of the corporation, to the effect that
6 the person named in the statement has been appointed as the representative
7 of the corporation for the purposes of this Part, shall be admissible without
8 further proof as prima facie evidence that the person has been so appointed.

9 **489.** Where a corporation is called upon to plead to any charge or Plea by
10 information including a new charge or information framed under the corporation
11 provisions of this Bill or charge or information added to or altered under the
12 provisions of this Bill, it may:

13 (a) enter in writing by its representative a plea of guilty or not guilty
14 or any plea which may be entered under this Bill; or

15 (b) if the corporation is not represented or is represented but fails to
16 enter any plea; or

17 (c) where the corporation fails to send a representative or enter its
18 plea in writing and the court is satisfied that the corporation is duly served,
19 the court shall enter a plea of not guilty.

20 **490.** An information or charge may be preferred against a Information or
21 corporation after the preparation of the proofs of evidence relating to the charge against
22 charge. a corporation

23 **491.** An information or charge under section 490 of this Bill may Joinder of counts
24 include, either in substitution for or in addition to counts charging the in same information
25 offence for which proofs of evidence have been prepared, counts which may
26 be lawfully joined in the same information and are founded on facts or
27 evidence disclosed in the proofs of evidence.

28 **492.** A representative may, on behalf of a corporation: Power of
29 (a) state, whether the corporation is ready to be tried on a charge or representative
30 information or altered charge or, information to which the corporation has

	1	been called on to plead;
	2	(b) consent to the hearing and determination of a complaint before the
	3	return date of a summons;
	4	(c) express assent to the trial of the corporation on information,
	5	notwithstanding that a copy of the information and notice of trial has not been
	6	served on (the corporation 3 days or more before the date on which the
	7	corporation is to be tried.
Matters to be read, said or explained to representative	8	493. Where a representative appears, any requirement of this Bill that
	9	anything shall be done in the presence of the defendant, or shall be read or said
	10	or explained to the defendant, shall be construed as a requirement that, that
	11	thing shall be done in the presence of the representative or read or said or
	12	explained to the representative.
Non-appearance of representative	13	494. Where a representative does not appear, any such requirement as
	14	is referred to in section 489 of this Bill, shall not apply.
Saving under this Part and joint charge against corporation and individual	15	495. -(1) Subject to the preceding provisions of this part, the
	16	provisions of this Bill relating to the inquiry into and trial of offences shall
	17	apply to a corporation as they apply to an adult.
	18	(2) A corporation may be charged jointly and tried with an individual
	19	for any offence.
	20	PART 48 - APPEALS FROM MAGISTRATE COURTS TO HIGH COURTS
Appeals from magistrates' courts	21	496. -(1) Appeals from a magistrate court to the High Court of the
	22	Federal Capital Territory in criminal matters shall be in accordance with the
	23	High Court Act of the Federal Capital Territory or any rule made under any
	24	such Bill.
	25	(2) Where a defendant has been acquitted or an order of dismissal
	26	made by a magistrate court the prosecutor may appeal to the High Court from
	27	such acquittal or dismissal on the ground that it is erroneous in law or that the
	28	proceedings or any part thereof were in excess of the jurisdiction of the
	29	magistrate court.
	30	(3) An appeal, in accordance with the provisions of this Part, shall be

1 commenced by the appellant by giving notice to the registrar of the court
2 from which the appeal is brought and such notice of appeal shall be signed
3 by the appellant.

4 (4) The notice of appeal shall be given in every case before the
5 expiration of the 30th day after the day on which the court has made the
6 decision appealed against.

7 (5) An appellant shall file many copies of his notice of appeal as
8 there are parties to be served, in addition to the copies for the court.

9 (6) An appellant, in an appeal brought in accordance with the
10 provisions of this Part, shall, within 30 days of the pronouncing of the
11 decision appealed against, file with the registrar of the court from which the
12 appeal is brought a brief setting forth the grounds of his appeal which shall
13 be signed by the appellant or the legal practitioner representing him.

14 (7) An appellant, shall file as many copies of his brief of grounds of
15 appeal, as there are parties to be served, in addition to the copies for the
16 court.

17 (8) In his brief of grounds of appeal the appellant shall set forth in
18 separate ground of appeal each error, omission, irregularity or other matter
19 on which he relies or of which he complains with particulars sufficient to
20 give the respondent due notice thereof.

21 (9) Without prejudice to the generality of subsection (8), the brief
22 of ground of appeal may set forth all or any of the following grounds:

23 (a) that the lower court has no jurisdiction in the case;

24 (b) that the lower court has exceeded its jurisdiction in the case;

25 (c) that the decision has been obtained by fraud;

26 (d) that the case has already been heard or tried and decided by or
27 forms the subject of a hearing or trial pending before a competent court;

28 (e) that admissible evidence has been rejected, or inadmissible
29 evidence has been admitted by the lower court and that in the latter case there
30 is no sufficient admissible evidence to sustain the decision after rejecting

1 such inadmissible evidence;

2 (f) that the decision is unreasonable or cannot be supported having
3 regard to the evidence;

4 (g) that the decision is erroneous in point of law;

5 (h) that some other specific illegality, not mentioned and substantially
6 affecting the merits of the case, has been committed in the course of the
7 proceedings in the case; or

8 (i) that the sentence passed on conviction is excessive or in-adequate,
9 unless the sentence is one fixed by law.

10 (10) Where the appellant relies upon the grounds of appeal mentioned
11 in subsection (9) (d), the name of the court shall be stated and, if it is alleged that
12 a decision has been made, date of such decision.

13 (11) Where the appellant relies upon the ground of appeal mentioned
14 in subsection (9) (g), the nature of the error shall be stated and, where he relies
15 upon the ground of appeal mentioned in subsection (9) (h), the illegality
16 complained of shall be clearly specified.

17 (12) A sentence by a magistrate court shall take effect
18 notwithstanding an appeal unless:

19 (a) a warrant has been issued under section 331 of this Bill when no
20 sale of property shall take place until the sentence has been confirmed or the
21 appeal decided; or

22 (b) an order for release on bail pending any further proceeding has
23 been made by a competent court when the time during which the convicted
24 person had been so released shall be excluded in computing the period of any
25 sentence which he has ultimately to undergo.

26 (13) A High Court exercising appellate jurisdiction shall not, in the
27 exercise of such jurisdiction, interfere with the finding or sentence or other
28 order of the lower court on the ground only that evidence has been wrongly
29 admitted or that there has been a technical irregularity in procedure, unless it is

	1	(f) regulation and management of non-custodial punishments
	2	provided under this Bill; and
	3	(g) generally carrying into effect the purposes of this Bill.
Non-compliance	4	502. -(1) Where no other sanction is provided for in this Act, failure on
	5	the part of a person to discharge his responsibility under this Act without
	6	reasonable cause shall be treated as misconduct by the appropriate authority.
	7	(2) Except for clear cases of error of judgment committed in good
	8	faith, where any duty is imposed by this Bill on a law enforcement authority or
	9	the manner of doing anything has been prescribed under this Bill but any
	10	particular officer of such law enforcement authority is shown to have
	11	intentionally, deliberately or recklessly ignored such duty or procedure,
	12	without prejudice to any liability that may attach to such law enforcement
	13	agency, personal liability may be imposed on such an officer for cost in favour
	14	of any person who has suffered a detriment as a result and such officer shall also
	15	be subject to the disciplinary procedures applicable to his employment.
Saving as to other forms and procedure	16	503. -(1) Nothing in this Bill shall affect the use or validity of any form
	17	in respect of a procedure or an offence specified under the provisions of a
	18	written law or the validity of any other procedure provided by any other written
	19	law.
	20	(2) Nothing in this Bill shall affect the validity of any charge,
	21	information or proceeding initiated or commenced under any other law in so
	22	far as the proceeding was initiated or commenced before this Bill came into
	23	force.
	24	(3) Where there are no express provisions in this Bill, the Court may
	25	apply any procedure that will meet the justice of the case.
Appeals	26	504. -(1) The Criminal Procedure Act CAP. C41 Laws of the
	27	Federation of Nigeria, 2004, and the Administration of Justice Commission
	28	Act Cap. A3 Laws of the Federation of Nigeria, 2004 are repealed.
	29	(2) The provisions of the Criminal Procedure Code Act Cap. 491
	30	LFN, 1990 (Abuja) shall continue to apply provided they are not inconsistent

1 with any provision of this Bill.

2 **505.-(1)** In this Bill:

Interpretation

3 "adult" means a person who has attained the age of 18 years or above;

4 "asylum" includes a lunatic asylum, a mental or other hospital, a
5 correctional centre and any other suitable place of safe custody of person of
6 unsound mind for medical observation;

7 "charge" means the statement of offence or statement of offences with which
8 a defendant is charged in a trial whether by way of summary trial or trial by
9 way of information before a court;

10 "Chief Judge" means a Chief Judge of a High Court and the President of the
11 National Industrial Court; where applicable;

12 "child" means a person who has not attained the age of 18 years;

13 "complainant" includes any informant or prosecutor in a private capacity in
14 any case relating to summary trial;

15 "complaint" means the allegation that any named person has committed an
16 offence made before a court or police officer for the purpose of moving him
17 to issue process under this Bill;

18 "Council" means the Administration of Criminal Justice Monitoring
19 Council established under this Bill;

20 "court" includes Federal Courts, the Magistrates' Court and Area Courts
21 presided by legal practitioners in the Federal Capital Territory;

22 "currency" means coins, notes and other legal tender;

23 "defendant" means any person against whom a complaint, charge or
24 information is made;

25 "district" means a district into which the Federal Capital Territory divided
26 for the purposes of any Bill or law under which a Magistrate's court is
27 established;

28 "division" means a judicial division of the High Court;

29 "Federation" means the Federal Republic of Nigeria;

30 "Federal law" means any Act enacted by the National Assembly having

1 effect with respect to the Federation or any part thereof and any Act enacted
2 prior to 1st October, 1960, which under the Constitution of the Federal
3 Republic of Nigeria has effect with respect to the Federation or any part
4 thereof;

5 "felony" means an offence on conviction for which a person can, without proof
6 of his having been previously convicted of an offence, be sentenced to death or
7 to imprisonment for three years or more, or which is declared by law to be a
8 felony;

9 "fine" includes any pecuniary penalty or pecuniary forfeiture or pecuniary
10 compensation payable under this Bill;

11 "functions" includes powers and duties;

12 "future enactment" means any enactment passed after the commencement of
13 this Bill;

14 "guardian" in relation to a child or young person means the parent or other
15 person having lawful custody of such child or young person, and includes any
16 person who, in the opinion of the court having cognizance of any case in which
17 such child or young person is concerned, has, for the time being, the custody,
18 control over, or charge of such child or young person;

19 "High Court" means the Federal High Court, or the High Court of the Federal
20 Capital Territory;

21 "indictable offence" means an offence which on conviction may be punished
22 by:

23 (a) a term of imprisonment exceeding two years; or

24 (b) a fine exceeding N40,000.00 not being an offence declared by the
25 law creating it to be punishable on summary conviction;

26 "indictment" means the filing of an information against a person in the High
27 Court;

28 "infant" means a person who has not attained the age of seven years;

29 "Judge" includes a Judge of a High Court or a Judge of the National Industrial
30 Court and Area Court presided by legal practitioners;

1 "Justice of the Peace" means a person appointed to be a Justice of the Peace
2 under any enactment inclusive of the Federal Capital Territory;
3 "law officer" means the Attorney-General of the Federation and the
4 Solicitor-General of the Federation and includes the Director of Public
5 Prosecutions and such other qualified officers, by whatever names
6 designated, to whom any of the powers of a law officer are delegated to by
7 law and a private legal practitioner authorised by the Attorney-General of
8 the Federation to appear for and on behalf of the Attorney-General of the
9 Federation;
10 "legal guardian" in relation to an infant, child, young person, or juvenile
11 offender, means a person appointed, according to law, to be his guardian by
12 deed or will, or by order of a court of competent jurisdiction;
13 "Magistrate" means a Magistrate appointed in accordance with the law of a
14 State or of the Federal Capital Territory;
15 "Magistrates' Court" means Magistrates' Court established under the law of
16 a State or of the Federal Capital Territory;
17 "medical officer" means a medical doctor attached to an asylum or a medical
18 doctor from whom a court requires an opinion;
19 "member" means a member of the Council and includes the Chairman;
20 "misdemeanour" is an offence punishable by imprisonment for not less than
21 6 months, but less than 3 years or which is declared by law to be a
22 misdemeanour;
23 "offence" means an offence against an Act of the National Assembly;
24 "officer in charge" includes, the officer in charge of a police station or the
25 officer in charge of a unit in any other law enforcement agency or other
26 officer who acts in the absence of the officer in charge;
27 "open court" means a room or place in which a court sits to hear and
28 determine a matter within its jurisdiction and to which room or place the
29 public may have access so far as the room or space can conveniently contain
30 them;

1 "order" includes any conviction in respect of a summary conviction offence;
2 "Part-heard criminal matter" means a trial in which the prosecution has closed
3 his case;
4 "penalty" includes any pecuniary fine, forfeiture, costs, or compensation
5 recoverable or payable under an order;
6 "place of safety" includes a suitable place, the occupier of which is willing
7 temporarily to receive an infant, child, or young person;
8 "Police" means the Nigeria Police established by the Constitution or where the
9 context so admits, shall include any officer of any law enforcement agency
10 established by an Act of the National Assembly;
11 "police officer" includes any member of the Nigeria Police Force established
12 by the Police Act or where the context so admits, shall include any officer of
13 any law enforcement agency established by an Act of the National Assembly;
14 "prescribed" means as provided by rules made under the authority of this Bill;
15 "private prosecutor" does not include a person prosecuting on behalf of the
16 State or a public officer prosecuting in his official capacity;
17 "reasonable time" is as defined in section 35 (5) of the Constitution of the
18 Federal Republic of Nigeria, 1999 (as amended);
19 "registrar" includes the Chief Registrar and a registrar of a court;
20 "rules" or "the rules" means rules of court relating to the practice and procedure
21 of the High Court or of the Magistrates' Courts in the exercise of their criminal
22 jurisdiction;
23 "sentenced to imprisonment" shall include cases where imprisonments
24 imposed by a court on any person either with or without the option of a fine, or
25 in respect of the non-payment of any sum of money, or for failing to do or
26 abstaining from doing any act or thing required to be done or left undone, and
27 the expression "sentence of imprisonment" shall be construed accordingly;
28 "sheriff" means a Sheriff within the meaning of the Sheriffs and Civil Process
29 Act and includes a deputy sheriff and any person authorised by the sheriff or a
30 deputy sheriff to execute process of a court;

1 "summary conviction offence" means an offence punishable by a High
2 Court or a magistrates' court on summary conviction and includes any
3 matter in respect of which a High Court or a magistrate's court can make an
4 order in the exercise of its summary jurisdiction;

5 "summary court" means unless the same is expressly or by necessary
6 implication qualified:

7 (a) a Judge of the High Court when sitting in court and presiding
8 over a summary trial, and

9 (b) a Magistrate when sitting in court to hear and determine any
10 matters within his power and jurisdiction either under the provisions of this
11 Act or any other written law, and the Judge when so sitting and presiding,
12 and the Magistrate when so sitting, shall be deemed to be a "court" or
13 "summary court" within the meaning of this Bill;

14 "summary trial" means any trial by a Magistrate or a trial by a High Court
15 commenced without filing an information;

16 "Superintendent of Correction" has the same meaning as in the Nigerian
17 Correctional Service Act;

18 "superior police officer" has the same meaning as in the Police Act;

19 "suspect" means a person who has been arrested on the suspicion of
20 committing any offence, and who is yet to be formally charged for that
21 offence;

22 "victim"

23 (a) means any person or persons, who, individually or collectively,
24 have suffered harm, including-

25 (i) physical or mental injury,

26 (ii) emotional suffering,

27 (iii) economic loss, or

28 (iv) substantial impairment of their fundamental rights, through
29 acts or omissions that are in violation of the criminal laws of the country; and

30 (b) includes the immediate family or dependants of the direct

1 victim and any other person who has suffered harm in intervening to assist
2 victims in distress;
3 "young person" means a person who has attained the age of 14 and has not
4 attained the age of 17 years.

5 (2) Unless the context otherwise requires, all words and expressions
6 used in this Bill and defined in the Criminal Code or the Penal Code shall have
7 the meanings attributed to them by those Codes.

Citation

8 **506.** This Bill may be cited as the Administration of Criminal Justice
9 Act (Repeal and Enactment) Bill, 2022.

FIRST SCHEDULE

Section 156 (2), 380 (9), 378, 392 (2) (a)

FORMS

FORM NO. I- GENERAL FORM OF TITLE OF PROCEEDINGS

(For use in the High Court)

In the High Court of

In the Judicial Division

Holden at

Charge No.....20.....

Between

.....Complainant,

and

.....Defendant.

Complaint

(For use in Magistrates' Court or other Court)

IN THE MAGISTRATE'S COURT

In the Magistrate's Court of

In the Magisterial District

Holden at

Charge No.....20.....,

Between

.....Complainant,

and

..... Defendant.

Complaint

Section 56

FORM NO. 2 - ORDER OF RECOGNIZANCE TO KEEP THE PEACE, AND BE OF GOOD BEHAVIOUR

(General Title-Form No. 1)

Before the..... High/Magistrate Court of the.....
In the Judicial Division/Magisterial District sitting at.....
The.....day of..... 20....
A.B., having made a complaint that C.D., hereinafter called the defendant, on the.....day
of 20.....at,in the above -mentioned, did
.....
.....
...It is ordered that the defendant do forthwith to the satisfaction of.....enter
into a recognizance in the sum of.....with.....surety.....in the
sum of.....[each] to keep the peace and be of good behaviour towards the State and all
persons, and especially towards the complainant, for the term of.....now next
ensuing:
And it is ordered that if the defendant fails to comply with this order he shall be imprisoned in the
correctional centre at.....for the space of
unless he complies with the order.

If costs are ordered, add-

And it is ordered that the defendant pay to the said..... the sum of.....for costs
[by instalments of..... for every.....days, the first instalment to be paid] forthwith [or on
the.....day of 20....]:

And in default of payment it is ordered that the sum due be levied by distress and sale of the
defendant's goods, and in default of sufficient distress that the defendant be imprisoned in the said
correctional centre, for the space of.....commencing at the termination of the
imprisonment before ordered, unless the said sum [and all costs and charges of the (said distress and)
commitment] be sooner paid.

.....
Judge [or Magistrate]

FORM NO 3

Section 90

COMPLAINT

(General Title-Form NO. 1)

The complaint of C.D (*address and description*), who upon oath (*or* affirmation) states that A. B of
(*address and description*) on the..... day of.....
20.....at..... in the..... *above-mentioned*,
did*
.....
... taken before me this.....day of.....

.....
Judge [or Magistrate]

FORM NO. 4

Section 120

SUMMONS TO DEFENDANT

(General Title-Form NO. 1)

To A.B of.....

Complaint has been made this day by..... that you on
the.....day of 20..... at.....in the
..... above-mentioned did*

.....
*State concisely the substance of the complaint

You are hereby summoned to appear before the..... High/magistrate's court sitting
at.....on theday of..... 20....., at
the hour of..... in the.....noon to answer to the said complaint.

Dated this.....day of..... 20.....

.....
Judge [*or* Magistrate]

FORM NO. 5

Section 134

WARRANT FOR ARREST OF DEFENDANT WHO HAS DISOBEYED SUMMONS

(General Title-Form N0. 1)

To.....Police Officer or To each and all Police Officers.

Complaint has been made on the.....day of.....20..... that A.B hereinafter
called the defendant on the.....day of.....20.....in
the *above-mentioned* did*

.....
.....

*State concisely the substance of the complaint

And the defendant was thereupon summoned to appear before the High/Magistrate's Court of the
..... in the Judicial Division/Magistrate District sitting
at.....on the.....day of.....at the hour of.....in
the.....noon, to answer to the said charge:

.....

An oath has been made that the defendant was duly served with the summons, but did not appear, and
that such complaint is true.

You are hereby commanded to bring the defendant before High/Magistrate's Court of
the.....in the Judicial Division/Magisterial District sitting
at.....forthwith to answer to the said complaint or be
further dealt with according to law

Dated the.....day of.....20.....

.....

Judge [*or Magistrate*]

FORM NO. 6

Section 135

WARRANT FOR ARREST OF DEFENDANT IN FIRST INSTANCE

(General Title-Form No. 1)

To.....Police Officer
Complaint on oath has been made on the.....day of.....,
by.....that A.B., hereinafter called the defendant on
the.....day of.....
at.....in the.....above-mentioned
did*.....

*State concisely the substance of the complaint

You are hereby commanded to bring the defendant before High/Magistrate Court of the
.....in the Judicial Division/ Magisterial Division sitting at
.....to forthwith answer the said complaint and be dealt with according to
law.

Dated the.....day of..... 20.....

.....
Judge [*or Magistrate*]

FORM NO. 7

Section 146

FORM D

SEARCH WARRANT

(TITLE OF PROCEEDING)

In the Magistrate Court of Magistrate District

To and

Whereas information on oath and in writing this day has been made that there is reasonable ground for believing that there is in (state the place to be searched and state what is to be searched for in the terms of (a), (b) or (c) of 144(1) of this Act.)

You are hereby commanded in the name of the Federal Republic of Nigeria, with proper assistance, to enter the above -named (state the place to be searched) and there diligently search for the things aforesaid and where the same or any part thereof found on search, to bring the things found, and also the said (name the occupier of the place to be searched) before this Court to be dealt with according to law.

This warrant may be executed at any time on any day, including a Sunday or public holiday and may also be executed at any hour during day or night.

Issued at this day of 20.....

.....
Magistrate

INVENTORY OF ITEMS RECOVERED DURING EXECUTION OF SEARCH WARRANT IN
TERMS OF SECTION 147

A. LIST OF ITEMS DETAINED AND PLACE OF SUCH DETENTION

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.
- 8.
- 9.
- 10.

B. LIST OF ITEMS RELEASED TO THE OWNER(S)

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.
- 8.
- 9.
- 10.

WITNESSES

.....
NAME/RANK/FORCE No. OF OFFICER
EXECUTING THE WARRANT.

.....
NAME/TITLE OF THE OCCUPIER
OF THE PLACE SEARCHED

.....
NAME/RANK.FORCE No OF
ACCOUNTING OFFICER

.....
NAME.TITLE OF AN
INDEPENDENT WITNESS

Dated theday of..... 20.....

FORMS FOR REMAND PROCEEDINGS

(General Title Form No.1)

Form No. 8

Section 297

REPORT AND REQUEST FORM FOR REMAND

BETWEEN

COMMISSIONER OF POLICE
DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC PROSECUTIONS

AND

XYZ	Respondent
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

To: The Registrar of the Court

The Court is hereby informed that there is a probable cause to order the remand of XYZ (state particulars of the Respondent, namely age, sex, occupation) of (state details of the Respondent's street address or where there is no precise street address, as near and close description as possible of the location of the Respondent's last known place of abode) in remand custody in _____ (state the exact place of custody in which the applicant proposes to remand the Respondent such as the name and location of the correctional centre, or other detention place) who is reasonably suspected to have committed the offence of _____ contrary to section _____ of the _____.

High Division/Magisterial District on or about _____ within _____ (state the date or approximate date or the period of commission of the alleged offence) on grounds stated below:

Dated this day of 20

GROUNDN FOR THE REQUEST FOR REMAND

1. Place, time and circumstance of arrest:

2. Arrested with Exhibit(s) _____ Yes _____ No (Tick appropriately)
(disregard (3) and (4) below if the Respondent was not arrested with Exhibit(s))

3. If arrested with Exhibit(s), state clearly the particulars of the Exhibit(s) _____

4. If arrested with Exhibit(s), state clearly how the items are related to or linked with the committal of the alleged offence: _____

5. State particulars of other evidence or report linking the Respondent to the committing of the offence such as forensic evidence, marks or finger prints, etc.
6. Confessional statement _____ Yes _____ No
7. Any previous conviction for the same or similar offence _____ Yes _____ No
8. If (7) above is Yes, state the particulars of previous conviction(s)

Found in custody or possession of offensive weapon, object or substance: _____ Yes _____ No

9. Identification by victim(s) or witness(es) _____ Yes _____ No

(State the particulars of such victim(s) or witness(es))

- (i) Name:
Age
Sex
Address:
Occupation:
- (ii) Name:
Age
Sex
Address:
Occupation:
- (iii) Name:
Age
Sex
Address:
Occupation:
- (iv) Name:
Age
Sex
Address:
Occupation:
- (v) Name:
Age
Sex

(i) Address:
 Occupation:
 Name:
 Age
 Sex
 Address:
 Occupation:

10. Need for further investigation _____ Yes _____ No

11. Period/duration required for further investigation _____ (state approximate days/weeks/months required to complete investigation)

12. Any further relevant information _____

Signed.....
(Commissioner of Police/ Director of Public Prosecution /
Law officer/Police officer)

FORM NO. 9

Section 380 (9)

INFORMATION ON LEGAL REPRESENTATION

The office of the Director of Public Prosecutions has determined that proceeding shall continue against you as per the attached legal advice.

Indicate whether you wish to be represented by a legal practitioner arranged by you or by the Legal Aid Council or any organisation providing free legal representation.

(1) If you wish to be represented by a legal practitioner arranged by you, please indicate below the particulars of such legal practitioner:

Name of Legal Practitioner: _____

Address of Legal Practitioner: _____

Telephone Number of Legal Practitioner: _____

E-mail of Legal Practitioner: _____

Signature of the Defendant: _____

Signature of the Correctional official or police official in charge of place of custody of Defendant:

(2) If you wish to be represented by a legal practitioner arranged by way of legal aid, please provide the relevant information below. If you do not know any organisation you wish to apply to provide legal practitioner to represent you, kindly enter the "Legal Aid Council" as the name of organisation:

Name of the Organisation: _____

Address of the Defendant (or Place of _____ custody is on remand) _____

Signature of the Defendant: _____

Signature of the Correctional official or police official in charge of place of custody of Defendant: _____

FORM NO. 10

Section 245

SUMMONS TO WITNESS
(General Title-Form No. 1)

To E.F.

A.B has been charged byfor that he on
the.....day of.....20....., at..... in the
.....*above-mentioned*.....*did**

*State concisely the substance of the complaint.

and it appears to me by the oath of..... that you are likely to give material
evidence therein on behalf of the informant [or complainant or defendant], and will not voluntarily
appear for that purpose.

You are therefore hereby summoned to appear before the High/Magistrate's Court of
the.....in the Judicial Division/Magisterial Division
sitting at....., onday of..... 20....., at the hour
of.....in the.....noon, to testify what you know in such matter.

Dated the.....day of.....20.....

.....
Judge [*or Magistrate*]

FORM OF INFORMATION

FORM NO. 11

Section 381

The Federal Republic of Nigeria v C.D

In the High Court of
In the Judicial Division of
The Federal Republic of Nigeria v. C D

The day of 20....
At the sessions holding at
On the day of 20....., the court
is informed by the Attorney- General of the Federation on behalf of the Federal Republic that C.D Is
charged with the following offence.[or offences]. (and statement of offence [offences]).

FORM NO. 12

Section 185

FORFEITURE ON CONVICTION

(General Title-Form No. 1)

Before the High/Magistrates Court of the
in the Judicial Division/ Magistrate District s sitting on the day
of 20.....

A.B., hereinafter called the defendant, was by his recognizance entered into the day
of bound in the sum of and his sureties C.D and F.F. in the sum
of each, the condition of the recognizance being that the said defendant
should.....

And it being now proved that the defendant was on the day
of convicted of the offence of having
....., the same being a breach of the said condition:

It is therefore adjudged that the said recognizance be forfeited, and that the
said pay to the sum
of and the further sum of for costs [by in
instalments of for every days, the first instalment to be
paid] forthwith [or on the day of]:

And in default of payment it is ordered that the sum due from the said under
this order be levied by distress and sale of his goods, and in default of sufficient distress that he be
imprisoned in the correctional centre, at for the peace
of unless the said sums [and all costs and charges of the (said distress and)
committed] be sooner paid.

.....
Judge [or Magistrate]

FORM NO. 13

Section 245

WARRANT FOR APPREHENSION OF A WITNESS
(General Title Form No.1)

To.....Police officers or other officials. Complaint
..... E.F. was duly summoned to appear before the
High/Magistrate's Court of the..... Judicial Division/Magisterial District sitting
at..... on.....day of.....at the hour of.....in
the.....noon, to testify what he should know concerning a certain complaint against A.B.
And he has neither appeared thereto, nor offered any just excuse for his neglect.

And it has been proved on oath that summons has been duly served on him [and that a reasonable sum
has been paid (or tendered) to him for his costs and expenses in that behalf].

You are hereby commanded to bring him before the High Court of the
.....in the Judicial Division/Magisterial District sitting
at.....forthwith to testify what he knows concerning the said matter.
Dated the.....day of..... 20.....

.....
Judge [or Magistrate]

FORM NO.14

Section 248

WARRANT FOR ARREST OF WITNESS IN FIRST INSTANCE
(General Title Form No.1)

To.....
A.B has been charged by.....for on
the.....day of.....at.....in the
.....aforesaid, did*.....
*State concisely the substance of the complaint

.....
And it appearing to me by oath of..... that E.F. is likely to give
material evidence concerning the said matter, and that it is probable he will not attend to give evidence
unless compelled so to do:

You are hereby commanded to bring him before the High Court/Magistrate of the
.....in the Judicial Division/Magisterial District
sitting at.....forthwith to testify what he knows
concerning the said matter.

Dated the.....day of.....20....

.....
Judge [or Magistrate]

Section 254

FORM NO. 15

WARRANT TO COMMIT A WITNESS

(General Title-Form No. 1)

To.....and to the Superintendent ofCorrectional Centre E.F..... having appeared or being brought before the High /Magistrate Court of thein the Judicial Division/Magisterial District sitting at.....on day the.....day of to testify what he should know concerning a certain case against A.B., refused to take an oath [or having taken an oath] refused to answer any [or a certain] question put to him concerning the case and did not offer any just excuse for his refusal.

You, the said Police Officer are hereby commanded to convey the said E.F safely to the said Correctional Centre, and there deliver him to the Superintendent thereof, together with this Warrant, and you, the Superintendent of the said Correctional Centre, to receive him into your custody, and keep him for the space of....., unless he in the meantime consents to be examined and to answer questions concerning the case.

Dated the.....day of..... 20.....

.....
Judge [or Magistrate]

FORM NO 16

Section 320

CONVICTION (IMPRISONMENT)

(General Title-Form No. 1)

Before the High/ Magistrate Court of thein the Judicial Division/ Magisterial District sitting at..... on the..... Day of 20.....

A. B hereinafter called the defendant, is this day convicted for..... that he, on the day of 20..... at within the above-mentioned, did.....

And it is ordered that the defendant, for his said offence, be imprisoned in the correctional centre at.....and kept for the period of.....

If costs are ordered, add

And it is ordered that the defendant pay to the said..... sum of.....for costs [by instalments of.....for every

.....days, the first instalment to be paid] forthwith [or on theday
of.....]:

And in default of payment it is ordered that sum due be levied by distress and sale of the defendant's goods, and in default of sufficient distress that the defendant be imprisoned in the correctional centre at..... for the space of..... commencing at the termination of the imprisonment before ordered, unless the said sum [and all costs and charges of the (said distress and) commitment be paid]

.....
Judge [or Magistrate]

FORM NO. 17

Section 319, 323 and 330

ORDER FOR MONEY (NOT A CIVIL DEBT)

(General Title- Form No. 1)

Before the High/Magistrates' Court of thein the
Judicial Division/Magisterial District sitting at.....the
.....day of..... 20.....
A. B having made a compliant that C.D hereinafter called the defendant, on the.....day
of.....at..... within
the.....above-mentioned did.....
.....
On hearing the said compliant, it is ordered that the defendant pay to said..... the sum
of.....and also the sum
of.....for costs [by instalments of.....for every
.....days, the first instalment to be paid] forthwith [or on theday
of.....]:

And in default of payment it is ordered that the said sum due be levied by distress and sale of the defendant's goods, and in default of sufficient distress that the defendant be remanded in the correctional centre at..... for the space of
..... unless the said sums and all costs and charges of the said distress and commitment be paid.

.....
Judge [or Magistrate]

FORM NO. 18

Section 458

ORDER OF DISMISSAL WITH DAMAGES
(General Title-Form No. 1)

Before the High/Magistrate's Court of the in the Judicial Division/Magisterial District sitting at.....
The.....day of.....20.....Complaint having been made by A.B that C.D hereinafter called the defendant, on the.....day of.....20....., at.....in the.....above-mentioned did.....

And the Court being of opinion that though the said charge is proved, the offence is of trivial nature that it is inexpedient to impose any punishment, hereby dismiss the said information.

But order that the defendant do pay the complainant for damages and.....for costs [by instalments of..... for everydays, the first instalment to be paid] forthwith [or on theday of.....20.....]:

And in default of payment it is ordered that the said sums levied by distress and sale of the defendant's goods, and in default of sufficient distress that the defendant be remanded in the correctional centre at..... for the space of..... unless the said sums [and all costs and charges of the (said distress and) commitment be paid]

.....
Judge [or Magistrate]

FORM NO.19

ORDER FOR OTHER MATTERS

(General Title- Form No. 1)

Before the High/ Magistrate's Court of thein the Judicial Division/Magisterial District sitting at..... on the.....day of..... 20.....

A. B., having made a complaint that C.D hereinafter called the defendant, on the.....day of..... at..... in the.....above mentioned, did.....

On hearing the said complaint, it is ordered that the defendant.....

If imprisonment is ordered, add

And it is adjudged that if the defendant neglect or refuse to obey this order, he be imprisoned in the correctional centre at..... for the space of.....days[unless the said order be sooner obeyed].

If costs are ordered, add

And it is ordered that the defendant pay to the said.....sum offor costs [by instalments of.....for everydays, the first instalment to be paid] forthwith [or on theday of.....]:

And in default of payment it is ordered that the sum due be levied by distress and sale of the defendant's goods, and in default of sufficient distress that the defendant be imprisoned in the said correctional centre for the space of..... commencing at the termination of the imprisonment before ordered, unless the said sum [and all costs and charges of the (said distress and) commitment] be paid.

.....
Judge [or Magistrate]

FORM NO.20

Section 374

ORDER OF DISMISSAL

(General Title-Form No. 1)

Before the High/ Magistrate's Court of thein the Judicial Division/ Magisterial District sitting at..... The.....day of.....20Complaint having *been* made by that A.B her einafter called the defendant, on the.....day of.....,at.....in the.....*above-mentioned*, did.

This Court having heard and determine the said complaint do dismiss same:*

*on its merits or without prejudice to its being brought again

If costs are ordered, add

And it is ordered that the complainant pay to the defendant the sum of.....for costs [by instalments of.....for everydays, the first instalment to be paid] forthwith [or on theday of.....]:

And in default of payment it is ordered that sum due be levied by distress and sale of the defendant's goods, and in default of sufficient distress that the defendant be imprisoned in the correctional centre at..... for the space of....., unless the said sum [and all costs and charges of the (said distress and) commitment be paid]

.....
Judge [or Magistrate]

FORM NO. 21

Section 439

WARRANT OF DISTRESS (FOR PENALTY)

(General Title- Form No. 1)

To.....

A.B., hereinafter called the defendant, was on the day of.....convicted before the High/Magistrate's Court sitting at.....for that he on the.....day of.....at..... in the above-mentioned did.....

And it was adjudged that the defendant for the said offence should be imprisoned [or forfeit and pay the sum of.....] and should also pay the sum of.....[for compensation and] for costs [by instalments of..... for every.....days, the first instalment to be paid] forthwith [or on the.....day of.....], and that in default the said sum [or sums] should be levied by distress,.....and default having been made in payment.

You are hereby commanded forthwith to make distress of the goods of the defendant (except the wearing apparel and bedding of him and his family, and, the tools and implements of his trade) and if within the space of five clear days next after the making of such distress, unless he consents in writing to an earlier sale, the sum stated at the foot of this warrant, together with the reasonable costs and charges of the making and keeping of the said distress, be not paid, then to sell the said goods, and pay the money arising therefrom to the registrar of that court, and if no such distress can be found, to certify the same to that court.

Dated the.....day of..... 20.....

.....
Judge [or Magistrate]

~~N~~ K

Amount ordered.....

Paid.....

Remaining due.....

Cost of issuing this warrant.....

Total amount to be levied.....

NOTICE OF TRIAL

A. B. Take notice that you will be tried on the information of which this is a true copy, at the session to be held at.....or theday of..... 20.....
Also find attached is the “Information on Legal Representation” Form which you must complete and return to the Registry of this court within 4 days of service on you of this notice of trial.

SECOND SCHEDULE

Sections 196

CHARGES

FORM OF CHARGE UNDER THE PENAL CODE

A: CHARGES WITH ONE HEAD

Charge on section 115

(1) (a) I [name of presiding officer of court] hereby charge you
..... [name of the defendant] as follows

(b) That you on or about theday of....., 20.....at.....being a public servant in the Ministry of.....directly accepted from A. B. for yourself [or for another person named C.D.] a gratification other than lawful remuneration as a motive for forbearing to do an official act and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 115 of the Penal Code and triable by the High Court.

(c) And I hereby direct that you be tried by such court on the said charge.

.....
Signature or seal of the
Presiding officer of court

To be substituted for (b)–

(2) That you on or about the day of20..... at.....in the course of the trial of A.B. before.....stated in evidence thatwhich statement you either knew or believed to be false or did not believe to be true and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 158 of the Penal Code.

Charge on section 224

(3) That you on or about theday of20.....at.....committed culpable homicide not punishable with death by causing the death of A. B. and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 224 of the Penal Code.

Charge on section 227

(4) That you on or about theday of....., 20.....at.....abetted the commission of suicide by A. B. while the said A. B. was in a state of intoxication and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 227 of the Penal Code.

Charge on section 217

(5) That you on or about theday of.....20.....at.....voluntarily caused grievous hurt to A. B. by.....[state details of grievous hurt] and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 247 of the Penal Code.

Charge on section 312

(6) That you between theday of....., 20.....and theday of.....being entrusted with.....did commit criminal breach of trust by dishonestly misappropriating a sum of.....and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 312 of the Penal Code

Charge on section 324

(7) That you on or about theday of....., 20.....at.....cheated A. B. by falsely pretending to be in the Government Service and thereby dishonestly induced him to deliver.....[as the case may be] and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 324 of the Penal Code.

B: CHARGES WITH TWO OR MORE HEADS

Charges on section 221 and 224

(1) (a) I [name of presiding officer of court] hereby charge you [name of the defendant] as follows

(b) First– That you on or about the.....day of.....,20.....at.....committed culpable homicide punishable with death by causing the death of A. B. and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 221 of the Penal Code.

Secondly– That you on or about theday of.....20.....at.....committed culpable homicide not punishable with death by causing the death of A. B. and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 224 of the Penal Code.

Alternative charges on section 158

(2) That you on or about the.....day of....., 20.....at.....in the course of the inquiry into..... before.....stated in evidence that.....and that you on or about theday of....., 20.....in the course of the trial of..... before.....stated in evidence that....., one of which statements you either

knew or believed to be false or did not believe to be true, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 158 of the Penal Code

Alternative charges on section 287, 312 or 317

(3) That you on or about the.....day of.....,at.....committed theft by stealing a horse the property of A. B. and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 287 of the Penal Code.

(or)

That you on or about the.....day of....., 20.....at.....being entrusted with the said horse committed criminal breach of trust dishonestly misappropriating it and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 312 of the Penal Code

(or)

That you on or about the.....day of....., 20.....at.....dishonestly received the said horse knowing or having reason to believe that it was stolen property and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 317 of the Penal Code.

UNDER CRIMINAL CODE WITH ONE HEAD

Criminal Code section 118

1. That you.....on the.....day of.....atbeing a witness upon the trial of a case in the Magistrate's Court of the..... Magisterial District sitting at.....in which onewas complainant and onewas defendant, knowingly falsely swore that you saw one M.N. snatch a leather wallet from one Y. Z. in the..... on theday of, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 118 of the Criminal Code/Penal Code

Criminal Code Section 120(1)

2. That you, on the.....day of.....at..... with intent to mislead the court in the course of the trial of.....fabricated evidence by means other than perjury to wit: and thereby committed an offence against section 120(1) of the Criminal Code.

Criminal Code Section 249(a)(i)

3. That you, being a prostitute, on the.....day of.....at.....behaved in an indecent manner by exposing your naked person in Broad Street and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 249(a)(i) of the Criminal Code.

Criminal Code Section 325

4. That you on the.....day of.....,
at.....unlawfully killed C.D and thereby committed an offence punishable under section
325 of the Criminal Code.

Section 326(3)

5. That you on the.....day of.....at.....aided A.B in killing
himself and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 326(3) of the Criminal Code

Section 332(1)

6. That you on the.....day of.....
at.....unlawfully wounded C.D with intent to maim, disfigure or disable or to do some
grievous harm or to resist the lawful arrest of yourself and thereby committed an offence punishable
under section 332(1) of the Criminal Code

Section 338(1)

7. That you on the.....day of.....at.....unlawfully
wounded C.D and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 338(1) of the Criminal Code

Section 360

8. That you, on the.....day of.....at.....unlawfully and
indecently assaulted M.S and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 360 of the
Criminal Code

Section 402

9. That you, on the.....day of.....at.....robbed C.D of
(state the thing and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 402 of the Criminal Code

Section 419

10. That you, on the day of.....at.....with intent to
defraud, obtained from S.P five yards of cloth by falsely pretending that you were a servant to J.S and
that you had then been sent by the said J.S to S.P for the said cloth, and that you were then authorised
by the said J.S to receive the cloth on behalf of the said J.S and thereby committed an offence
punishable under section 419 of the Criminal Code

11. That you, on the.....day of20..... at....., with intent
to defraud, obtained from A.Bby falsely pretending that you were able to double money.

Section 430(1)

12. That you.....on the.....day of
at....., had in your possession one gold watch reasonably suspected of having been stolen
or unlawfully obtained and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 430(1) of the
Criminal Code

Section 443

13. That you, on the.....day of....., at.....
wilfully and unlawfully set fire to a house and thereby committed an offence punishable under section
443 of the Criminal Code

Section 467(2)(i)

14 That you, on the.....day of..... at....., forged an
accountable receipt purporting to be the receipt of C.D., and thereby committed an offence contrary to
section 467 (2) (i) of the Criminal Code

CHARGES WITH TWO OR MORE HEADS

Section 230

15. First-That you, on the.....day of....., at.....unlawfully supplied to C.D (state thing supplied) knowing that it was intended to be unlawfully used to procure the miscarriage of a woman and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 230 of the Criminal Code/Section Penal Code.

Secondly - That you, on or about the.....day of....., at.....unlawfully procured for C.D (state thing procured) knowing that it was intended to be unlawfully used to procure the miscarriage of a woman and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 230 of the Criminal Code

Section 248

16. First - That you, on the.....day of....., at....., sold matches made with white (yellow) phosphorus and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 248(a) of the Criminal Code

Secondly - That you, on the.....day of....., at.....had in your possession for the purposes of sale of matches made with white (yellow) phosphorus and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 248(a) of the Criminal Code

Section 390

17. First - That you, on the.....day of....., at.....stole (state the thing stolen) the property of C.D and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 390 of the Criminal Code

Secondly - That you, on the.....day of....., at.....stole (state the thing stolen) which had been entrusted to you by C.D for you to retain in safe custody and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 390(8) (b) of the Criminal Code.

Thirdly - That you, on the.....day of....., at.....stole (state the thing stolen) which had been received by you for and on account of C.D and thereby committed an offence punishable under section(8) (c) of the Criminal Code

THIRD SCHEDULE

INFORMATION PRECEDENT

Section 382 (4)

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Perjury, contrary to section 118 of the Criminal Code/Section Penal Code

Particulars of offence

A.B., on the day of 20..... in the division of
....., being a witness upon the trial of an action in the High Court in which one
..... was plaintiff, and one was defendant,
knowingly gave false testimony that he saw one M.W in the street called the Marina, Lagos, on the
..... day of 20.....

2

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Uttering counterfeit coin, contrary to section 151 of the Criminal Code/

Particulars of offence

A.B., on the day of 20, at
..... market in the division of
..... uttered a counterfeit Naira
coins/notes, knowing the same to be counterfeit.

3

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Murder, contrary to section 319 of the Criminal Code/

Particulars of offence

A.B., on the day of 20 in
the division of murdered J.S.

4

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Accessory after the fact to murder, contrary to section 322 of the Criminal Code

Particulars of offence

A.B., well knowing that one, H.C, did on theday of, 20, in the ~~the~~ division of
..... murdered C.C., did on the day of..... 20' and on other days
thereafter receive, comfort, harbour, assist and maintain the said H.C.

5

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Manslaughter, contrary to section 325 of the Criminal Code

Particulars of offence

A.B., on the day of, 20 in the division of.....,
unlawfully killed J.S.

6

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE—FIRST COUNT

Wounded with intent, contrary to section 332, subsection (1) of the Criminal Code

Particulars of offence

A.B., on the.....day of..... 20 in the division of
..... wounded C.D., with intent to maim, disfigure or disable, or to do some
grievous harm, or to resist the lawful arrest of him the said A.B

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE—SECOND COUNT

Wounding, contrary to section 338, subsection (1), of the Criminal Code

Particulars of offence

A.B., on theday of, 20 in the division of
....., unlawfully wounded C.D.

7

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Rape, contrary to section 358 of the Criminal Code/Penal Code

Particulars of offence

A.B., on the day of, 20in the division of
....., had carnal knowledge of E.F without her consent.

8

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Publishing defamatory matter,, contrary to section 375, of the Criminal Code

Particulars of offence

A.B., on the day of,20..... in the division of..... published defamatory matter affecting E.F., in the form of a letter [book, pamphlet, picture, or as the case may be]
[Innuendo should be stated where necessary]

9

STATEMENT OF OFFENCEFIRST COUNT

Stealing contrary to section 390, Criminal Code

Particulars of offence

A.B., on theday of, 20.....in the division of , stole a bag, the property of the C.D.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCESECOND COUNT

Receiving stolen goods, contrary to section 427 of the Criminal Code/Penabde

Particulars of offence

A.B., on theday of, 20.....in the division of, did receive a bag, the property of C.D., knowing the same to have been stolen.

10

STATEMENT OF OFFENCEFIRST COUNT

Stealing by clerks contrary to section 390(1) of the Criminal Code

Particulars of offence

A.B., on the.....day of, 20..... in the division of , stoleN200.00 which had been entrusted to him by H.S., for him, the said A.B., to retain in safe custody.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCESECOND COUNT

Stealing by agents and others, contrary to section 390(8)(b) of the Criminal Code/.....Penal Code

Particulars of offence

A.B., on theday of, 20.....in the division of, stole N200.00 which had been received by him for an account of L.M.

11

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Robbery with violence, contrary to section 402 of the Criminal Code

Particulars of offence

A.B., on theday of, 20.....in the division of, robbed C.D of a watch, and at, or immediately before or immediately after, the time of such robbery did use violence to the said C.D.

12

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Demanding property by written threats, contrary to section 402 of the Criminal Code

Particulars of offence

A.B., on theday of, 20.....in the division of, with intent to extort money from C.D., caused the said C.D. to receive a letter containing threats of injury or detriment to be caused to E.F.

13

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Attempt to extort by threats contrary to section 408, of the Criminal Code

Particulars of offence

A.B., on theday of, 20..... in the division of with intent to extort money from C.C., accused or threatened to accuse the said C.D of an unnatural offence.

14

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Obtaining goods by false pretences, contrary to section 419, of the Criminal Code

Particulars of offence

A.B., on theday of, 20..... in the division of, with intent to defraud, obtained from S.P. five yards of cloth by falsely pretending that he, the said A.B., was a servant to J.S., and that he, the said A.B., had then been sent by the said J.S. to S.P. for the said cloth, and that he, the said A.B., was then authorised by the said J.S. to receive the said cloth on behalf of the said J.S.

15

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Burglary, contrary to section 411, and stealing, contrary to 390(4)(b) of the Criminal Code

Particulars of offence

A.B., on the..... day of.....20....., in the division ofdid break and enter the dwelling-house of C.D., with intent to commit a felony therein, namely to steal therein, and did steal therein one watch, the property of S.T.

16

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Conspiracy to defraud, contrary to section 422 of the Criminal Code

Particulars of offence

A.B., on the.....day of....., 20....., and on different days between that day and the day of....., 20....., in the division of.....conspired together with intent to defraud by means of an advertisement inserted by them, the said A.B. and C.D., in the H.S. newspaper, falsely representing that A.B. and C.D were then carrying on a genuine business as jewellers at, in the division of and that they were then able to supply certain articles of jewellery to whomsoever would remit to them the sum of

17

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE FIRST COUNT

Fraudulent false accounting, contrary to section 438 of the Criminal Code

Particulars of offence

A.B., on the.....day of....., 20..... in the division of, and on different days between that day and the day of 20....., being clerk or servant to C.D., with intent to defraud, made, or was privy to making a false entry in a cash book belonging to the said C.D., his employer, purporting to show that on the said day two hundred and twenty (200.00) had been paid to L.M

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE-SECOND COUNT

Fraudulent false accounting, contrary to section 438 of the Criminal Code/Penal Code

Particulars of offence

A.B., on theday of, 20..... in the division of,
being clerk or servant to C. D., with intent to defraud, omitted or was privy to omitting from a cash
book belonging to the said C.D., his employer, a material particular, that is to say, the receipt on the
said day of N100.00 from H.S.

18

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Arson, contrary to section 443, of the Criminal Code

Particulars of offence

A.B., on theday of, 20..... in the division of, wilfully
and unlawfully set fire to a house.

19

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

A.B., arson, contrary to section 443, of the Criminal Code. C.D., accessory before the fact to same
offence.

Particulars of offence

A.B., on theday of, 20..... in the *division* of, wilfully
and unlawfully set fire to a house. C.D., on the same day, in the ~~the~~ *division* of, did counsel or
procure the said A.B. to commit the said offence.

20

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE FIRST COUNT

Offence under section 449, subsection (1), of the Criminal Code

Particulars of offence

A.B., on theday of, 20..... in the *division* of, with intent to
obstruct the use of the Nigerian Railway, displaced a sleeper belonging to the said railway.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE SECOND COUNT

Obstructing railway, contrary to section 459, of the Criminal Code

Particulars of offence

A.B., on the..... day of....., 20 in the *division* of....., by unlawfully displacing a sleeper belonging to the Nigerian Railway, caused an engine or vehicle in use upon the said railway to be obstructed in its passage.

21

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Damaging trees, contrary to section 451 of the Criminal Code

Particulars of offence

A.B., on theday of 20 in the *division* of..... wilfully and unlawfully damaged a cocoa tree from growing.

22

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE—FIRST COUNT

Forgery, contrary to section 467(2), of the Criminal Code

Particulars of offence

A.B., on the day of, 20in the *division* of.....
, forged a certain will purporting to be the will of C.D.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE—SECOND COUNT

Uttering a false document, contrary to section 468 of the Criminal Code

Particulars of offence

A.B., on theday of, 20.....in the *division* of....., knowingly and fraudulently uttered a certain forged will purporting to be the will of C.D.

23

STATEMENT OF PREVIOUS CONVICTION*

Prior to the commission of the said offence, the said A.B. has been previously convicted of burglary on theday of20....., at the Sessions held at.....

Section 385

PLEA FORM

FORM TO BE USED FOR PLEAARRAIGNMENT

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE FEDERAL CAPITAL TERRITORY

IN THE ABUJA JUDICIAL DIVISION

HOLDEN AT ABUJA

TODAY, THIS DAY OF20.....

BEFORE:

CHARGE NO: FCT/HC/CR/...../20....

BETWEEN:

FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF NIGERIA

COMPLAINANT

AND

1.

2.

3.

DEFENDANTS

Do you understand English Language?

Where a defendant does not understand English Language, the Charge shall be read over and explained to him in the language he understands. The Interpreter shall endorse his particular and the defendant shall sign or thumb print at the jurat section.

1ST DEFENDANT:.....

2ND DEFENDANT:.....

3RD DEFENDANT:.....

COUNT ONE (1)

.....
.....
.....

Do you understand Count One?

1ST DEFENDANT:.....

2ND DEFENDANT:.....

3RD DEFENDANT:.....

Are you guilty or not guilty?

1ST DEFENDANT:.....

2ND DEFENDANT:.....

3RD DEFENDANT:.....

COUNT TWO (2)

.....
.....
.....

Do you understand Count One?

1ST DEFENDANT:.....

2ND DEFENDANT:.....

3RD DEFENDANT:.....

Are you guilty or not guilty?

1ST DEFENDANT:.....

2ND DEFENDANT:.....

3RD DEFENDANT:.....

Signed this Day of 202.....

Jurat:

Name of interpreter:

Position:

Signature:

Date:

Phone Number:.....

Defendant's signature or thump print:

FOURTH SCHEDULE

Section 424 (2) (b), 351 (1) (b), 417 (1), 428 and 438 (b)

Item 1

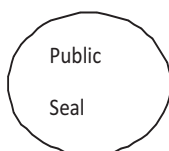
SCALE OF IMPRISONMENT FOR NON-PAYMENT OF MONEY ORDERED TO BE PAID

(Section 428)

Where the fine does not;	The period of imprisonment shall not exceed;
exceed ₦2,000.00	7 days
exceed ₦2,000.00 and does not exceed ₦5,000.00	14 days;
exceed ₦5,000.00 and does not exceed ₦20,000.00	1 month;
exceed ₦20,000.00 and does not exceed ₦60,000.00	2 months;
exceed ₦60,000.00 and does not exceed ₦100,000.00	3 months;
exceed ₦100,000.00 and does not exceed ₦200,000.00	4 months;
exceed ₦200,000.00 and does not exceed ₦400,000.00	5 months;
exceed ₦400,000.00 but does not exceed ₦600,000.00	6 months
exceed ₦600,000.00 and does not exceed ₦1,000,000.00	7 months
exceed ₦1,000,000.00 and does not exceed ₦2,000,000.00	8 months
exceeds ₦2,000,000.00 and does not exceed ₦5,000,000.00	9 months
exceeds ₦5,000,000.00 and does not exceed ₦10,000,000.00	10 months
exceeds ₦10,000,000.00	To the discretion of the Judge from 18 months and above

Section 417

Order for Sentence of Death to be Carried Out



ORDER FOR EXECUTION

WHEREAS at the..... holding at.....on
the.....day.....of.....20....., one
.....was duly convicted of a capital offence and
was sentenced to death:

AND WHEREAS information derived from the record of the case or elsewhere, having been duly
taken into consideration at a meeting of the council of State designated for the purpose in his own
deliberate judgment thereafter has decided to recommend to me that I should exercise my powers in
relation to the person so convicted:

AND WHEREAS I have decided in accordance with the advice of the said Attorney -General of the
Federation to confirm the sentence:

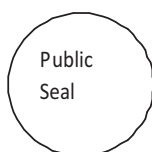
NOW THEREFORE I hereby order that the sentence be carried out according to the law and that the
said.....be executed at..... at a
time and by the person appointed by you and that the body of the
said.....be buried in the usual place for
internment for condemned criminals executed at the place of execution.

AND FOR SO DOING this shall be your Warrant.

GIVEN under my hand and the Public Seal of the Federal Republic of Nigeria this.....day
of.....20.....

.....
President

To the Sheriff at.....



Section 415

ORDER FOR COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE

WHEREAS on the.....day of.....20....., one..... was duly convicted of a capital offence and was sentenced to death by the.....holding at.....

AND WHEREAS information derived from the record of the case or elsewhere, having been duly taken into consideration at a meeting of the Council of State thereafter has decided to recommend to me that I should exercise my powers in relation to the person so convicted:

AND WHEREAS I have decided in accordance with the advice of the appropriate authority to confirm the sentence:

NOW THEREFORE I do hereby commute the sentence and direct that the said sentence be not carried out, and that in lieu thereof the said.....

.....be imprisoned for.....

GIVEN under my hand and the Public Seal of the Federal Republic of Nigeria this.....day of.....20.....

.....
President

To the Sheriff at.....
(for transmission to the appropriate or correctional authority).

Section 37

ENSORSEMENT ON WARRANT OF ARREST

Whereas proof has this day been made before me that the name
.....subscribed to the within warrant is in the handwriting of the
within mentioned.....

I hereby authorise.....who brings me this warrant
and all other persons to whom this warrant was originally directed and also all police officers of the
.....to execute this warrant within.....and to

within.....and to bring the said
.....if arrested within

.....before me or before some Magistrate of
the.....to be dealt with according to law.

GIVEN under my hand this.....20.....

.....
Magistrate

ENDORSEMENT ON WARRANT OF DISTRESS

Section 439

Whereas proof has this day been made before me that the name of
.....subscribed to the within warrant is in the handwriting of the within
mentioned.....
.....you.....rea hereby
ordered forthwith to make distress of the goods of the defendant (except the wearing apparel and
bedding of him and his family, and, to the value of Naira the tools and implements of his
trade); and if within the space of the 5 clear days next after making of such distress unless he consents
in writing to an earlier sale, the sum stated in the within warrant, together with the reasonable cost and
charges of making and keeping of the said distress, be not paid, then to sell the said goods, and pay the
money arising therefrom to the registrar of this court, and if no such distress can be found, to certify
the same to this court.

Dated the....., 20.....

.....
Judge [or Magistrate].

FORM E

Section 187

WARRANT TO ARREST A PERSON FAILING TO APPEAR PURSUANT TO RECOGNIZANCE

(TITLE OF PROCEEDINGS)

To.....
and.....
Whereas.....of..... is bound by recognizance to
appear before this court on.....
when) but has failed so to appear:

You are hereby commanded to arrest the said.....
.....and bring him before me at
.....without delay.

.....
Judge (or Magistrate)

FORM F

Section 321

WARRANT TO CARRY OUT SENTENCE

(TITLE OF PROCEEDINGS)

To.....and to the Superintendent of Correction:
The defendant.....was on the..... day
of....., 20....., sentenced as follows-

No	Offence	<i>Term, Fine, Compensation, Costs, or Strokes</i>	Term in default

The defendant has made default in payment of the above sum (or sums, or 1st and 2nd above-named sums, or as the case may be.)

The imprisonment is to commence forthwith [upon the expiration of a ny other term of imprisonment which the defendant may be now serving]

The terms are to run concurrent [*or* consecutive, *or* concurrent as to the
and....., and consecutive as to, *or as the case may be.*]

You are hereby commanded to take the said d efendant and imprison him in accordance with the above sentence and the Law.

Dated the.....day of.....,20.....

.....
Judge (or Magistrate)

FORM G

Section 249

RECOGNIZANCE OF WITNESS

In the Magistrate's Court of..... C.D.
of.....(address and
occupation or profession) acknowledges that he/she owes to the Federal Government the sum of
.....payment thereof to be enforced against him/her by due process of law if he/she fails to
comply with the conditions endorsed hereon.
Signature of C.D.....
Taken before me this.....day of....., 20.....

.....
Magistrate (Judge)

(Endorsement)

Conditions

The condition of this recognizance is that whereas A.B (hereinafter called the accused) was this day
charged before me (name of Magistrate), the above -mentioned Magistrate, with (state shortly
particulars of offence):

If therefore the said C.D. appears at the High Court of the State on a date to be notified to him later and
there gives evidence upon the trial of any information against the accused and in all respects complies
with the requirements of any notice which he/she may subsequently receive relating to this
recognizance, then this recognizance shall be void but otherwise shall remain in full force.

FORM GI

RECOGNIZANCE OF WITNESS CONDITIONALLY BOUND OVER

In the Magistrate's Court of..... C.D.
.....
(address and occupation or profession)

Signature of C.D.....
Taken before me this.....day of....., 20.....

.....
Magistrate

(Endorsement)

Conditions

Whereas A.B (hereinafter called the defendant) was this day charged before me (name of Magistrate),
the above-mentioned Magistrate, with (state shortly particulars of offence); and
Whereas C.D has been informed that he/she is only conditionally bound over to give evidence at the
trial of A.B but that, after receiving a notice that he/she will be required to give evidence at the said
trial, he/she will then be firmly bound by the following conditions:

If therefore the said C.D. appears at the High Court of State on a date to be notified to him/her later and there gives evidence upon the trial of any information against the defendant and in all respects compiles with the requirements of any notice which he may subsequently receive relating to this recognizance, then this recognizance shall be void but otherwise shall remain in full force.

FORM H

Notice to Witness that Defendant has not been Committed for Trial

In the Magistrate' court of.....

Whereas you C.D of..... were on the.....day of....., 20....., bound by a recognizance in the sum of..... to appear on a date to be notified to you at the High Court of..... State and give evidence upon the trial of A.B:

This is to give you notice that the Magistrate has determined not to commit the said A.B for trial and that consequently you will not be required to appear at the High Court for the purpose above-mentioned

Dated the.....day of.....,20.....

.....
Judge (or Magistrate)

FORM E

Notice to Witness bound over that he is to be treated as having been bound over conditionally

In the Magistrate' court of.....

Whereas you, C.D of..... were on the.....day of....., 20....., bound by a recognizance in the sum of..... to appear at the High Court of..... State on a date to be notified to you and there give evidence upon the trial of A.B:

And whereas the Magistrate has since committed the said A.B for trial at the High Court of..... State and has directed that you are to be treated as having been bound over to attend the trial conditionally upon notice being given to you:

This is to give you notice that you are not bound by the recognizance entered into by you until and unless you subsequently receive notice that you will be required to give evidence at the trial of the accused A.B.

Dated the.....day of.....,20.....

.....
Judge (or Magistrate)

FORM K

NOTICE TO WITNESS BOUND OVER OR TREATED AS BOUND OVER CONDITIONALLY

In the High/Magistrate' court of.....

Whereas you C.D of were on the.....day of....., 20....., bound over conditionally in the sum of..... to appear upon being given to you to give evidence upon the trial of A.B (or, whereas you C.D were given notice, after entering into a recognizance to give evidence upon the trial of A.B., that you would not be bound by such recognizance until and unless you subsequently receive notice that you will be required to give at the trial of A.B):

This is to give you notice that you are required to appear and give evidence at the High Court of..... at the trial of A.B on the.....(or on a date to be subsequently notified) and that unless you do so the said recognizance will be forthwith enforced against you.

Dated the.....day of.....,20.....

.....
Registrar of High/Magistrate's Court

FORM L

SECTION 14

CONTROLLER-GENERAL OF CORRECTIONAL SERVICE RETURNS OF PERSON(S) AWAITING TRIAL

(Complete form in triplicate per individual)

To the: The Chief Judge of and to the Attorney General of the Federation.

The Chief Judge of and the Attorney General of the Federation are hereby informed that these are the records of all persons awaiting trial held in custody within the Federal Capital Territory/ the Federation for a period beyond 180 days from the date of arraignment.

1. Name of person in custody:
2. Date of Arraignment.....
3. Court where arraigned:.....
4. Particulars of the offence charged with:

Insert Passport
Photograph of
Individual
Awaiting Trial
Person (ATP)

4. Date of his Admission to custody:
5. Name of the Prosecuting Agency:.....
6. Any other relevant information.....

.....
Controller-General of Correctional Service

EXPLANATORY MEMORANDUM

This Bill seeks to repeal the Administration of Criminal Justice Act, 2015 and Enact the Administration of Criminal Justice Bill, 2022 to among other things provide for the institutional/legal framework for the administration of criminal justice system, with a view to promoting the efficient management of criminal justice institutions, speedy dispensation of justice, protection of the society from crimes and safeguard of the rights and interests of suspects, defendants and victims in Federal Courts and other Courts in Nigeria, exercising jurisdiction over federal offences and for trial of offences in the Federal Capital Territory